

Date -05th August 2021

The Manager-Listing BSE Limited Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai-400001 The Manager- Listing National Stock Exchange of India Ltd., Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex Bandra (E) Mumbai-400051

BSE Code-537291

NSE Code-NATHBIOGEN

Subject-Notice of Annual General Meeting and Annual Report 2020-21

The Annual Report for the financial year 2020-21, including the Notice convening 28th Annual General Meeting of the members of the Company scheduled to be held on Friday, August 27, 2021 at 11:00 am through Video Conferencing (VC)/ Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) is enclosed. The Company will provide to its members the facility to cast their vote(s) on all resolutions set out in the Notice by electronic means ('e-voting'). The detailed process to join meeting through VC / OAVM and e-voting, are set out in the Notice.

Kindly take this information on your record

For, Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited

Devinder Khurana Chief Financial Officer

Encl.: As Above.



 Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad - 431005 (MS) Tel : 0240-2376314/5/6/7 Email : info@nathseeds.com www.nathbiogenes.com

1, Chateau Windsor, 86 Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai - 400020 (MS) Tel : 022-22871001, 22875653/4/5





# Nath Bio-Genes (I) Ltd. हर बीज खरा, शकित भरा<sup>®</sup>



## 28th Annual Report 2020-2021

### Corporate Information

#### Directors

Mr. Satish Kagliwal - Managing Director Mrs. Jeevanlata Kagliwal Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal Mr. Shrirang Agrawal Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam Mr. Madhukar Deshpande Ms. Ashu Jain

**Chief Financial Officer** 

Mr. Devinder Khurana

Company Secretary Mr. Dhiraj Rathi

#### **Statutory Auditors**

Ashok R Majethia Chartered Accountants Utsav Complex office No-7 Bazar Peth, Dist Raigad Khopoli-410 203

#### **Registered Office**

Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad-431005 0240-6645555

#### **Corporate Office**

1, Chateau Windsor 86, Veer Nariman Road Churchgate, Mumbai – 400 020

#### **Registrar & Transfer Agents**

Big Share Service Private Limited, 1st floor, Bharat Tin Works Building, Opp. Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Moral, Andheri - (East), Mumbai-400059 Tel.: 022-62638200.

# Contents

| Notice                                  | 01 |
|---|----|
| Managing Director's Statement           | 11 |
| Director's Report                       | 13 |
| Management Discussion & Analysis Report | 29 |
| Business Responsibility Report          | 34 |
| Corporate Governance Report             | 43 |
| Auditor's Report                        | 54 |
| Balance Sheet                           | 61 |
| Profit & Loss Account                   | 62 |
| Cash Flow Statement                     | 65 |
| Notes to Account                        | 73 |



### Notice Of Annual General Meeting

Notice is hereby given that the Twenty Eight ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of NATH BIO-GENES (INDIA) LIMITED will be held on 27th August 2021 at 11.00 A.M. IST through Video Conferencing (VC)/ other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) to transact the following Business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS.**

#### **1. ADOPTION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.**

To receive, consider and adopt Audited Balance Sheet of the Company as at March 31, 2021 and Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended as on that date together with the Reports of Directors and Auditors thereon.

#### 2.DECLARATION OF DIVIDEND

To declare a final Dividend of ₹2 per equity shares of face value of ₹10 each for financial year ended 31st March 2021.

#### **3. RE-APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTOR**

To appoint Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal (DIN-02052811) as Director of the Company, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offer herself for re-appointment.

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS.

#### 4. APPOINTMENT OF MS. ASHU JAIN AS INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY.

To consider the appointment of Ms. Ashu Jain (DIN:00243310) as an Independent Director of the Company as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 150, 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations'), on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and approval of the Board of Directors, the board was appointment Ms. Ashu Jain (DIN: 00243310) as Additional Director in the capacity of an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. October 01st, 2020, who has submitted a declaration that she meets the criteria for independence as provided under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1) (b) of the Listing Regulations and is eligible for appointment, and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing in terms of Section 160(1) of the Act and who holds office as such up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting, be and is hereby, appointed as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a period effective from October 01, 2020 till September 30, 2025.

#### 5. APPOINTMENT OF MR. VADLA NAGABHUSHANAM (DIN-08863512) AS AN INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY.

To consider the appointment of Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam (DIN:08863512) as an Independent Director of the Company as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 150, 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations'), on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and approval of the Board of Directors, the board was appointment Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam (DIN:08863512) as an Additional Director in the capacity of an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. November 07, 2020 to November 06, 2025, who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1) (b) of the Listing Regulations and is eligible for appointment, and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing in terms of Section 160(1) of the Act and who holds office as such up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting, be and is hereby, appointed as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a period effective from November 07, 2021 to November 06, 2025.

#### 6. APPOINTMENT OF MR. MADHUKAR DESHPANDE (DIN-07630081) AS AN INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY.

To consider the appointment of Mr. Madhukar Deshpande (DIN:07630081) as an Independent Director of the Company as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 150, 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations'), on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and approval of the Board of Directors, the board was appointment Mr. Madhukar Deshpande (DIN:07630081) as an Additional Director in the capacity of an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. February 10, 2021, who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1) (b) of the Listing Regulations and is eligible for appointment, and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing in terms of Section 160(1) of the Act and who holds office as such up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting, be and is hereby, appointed as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a period effective from February 10, 2021 till February 09, 2026.

Date: 24.06.2021 **Registered Office:** Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad-431005 CIN: L01110MH1993PLC072842

Satish Kagliwal Managing Director DIN: 00119601

ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 01

# Notes :

- In view of the massive outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, social distancing is a norm to be followed and pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, Circular No.17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs followed by Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020, physical attendance of the Members to the AGM venue is not required and annual general meeting (AGM) be held through video conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM). Hence, Members can attend and participate in the ensuing AGM through VC/OAVM.
- 2. Pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and participate thereat and cast their votes through e-voting.
- 3. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- 4. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and the Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting system as well as venue voting on the date of the AGM will be provided by NSDL.
- 6. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.nathbiogenes.comThe Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively and the AGM Notice is also available on the website of NSDL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility) i.e. www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- 7. AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020.
- 8. As per Regulation 40 of SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended, securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialized form with effect from, April 1, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact the Company or Company's Registrars and Transfer Agents, Bigshare Services Private Limited for assistance in this regard.
- 9. To support the 'Green Initiative', Members who have not yet registered their email addresses are requested to register the same with their DPs in case the shares are held by them in electronic form and with Bigshare Services Private Limited in case the shares are held by them in physical form.
- 10.Members are requested to intimate changes, if any, pertaining to their name, postal address, email address, telephone/ mobile numbers, Permanent Account Number (PAN), mandates, nominations, power of attorney, bank details such as, name of the bank and branch details, bank account number, MICR code, IFSC code, etc., to their DPs in case the shares are held by them in electronic form and to RTA Bigshare Services Private Limited in case the shares are held by them in physical form.
- 11.In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular dated May 12, 2020, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2020-21 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report 2020-21 will also be available on the Company's website www.nathbiogenes.com,websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively.
- 12. The Business set out in the Notice will be transacted through electronic voting system and the Company is providing facility for voting by electronic means. Instructions and other information relating to e-voting are given in this Notice.

- 13. Pursuant to Section 91 of the Companies Act, 2013, The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from 22nd August 2021 to 27th August 2021 both days inclusive. And record date is 21stAugust 2021. For the purpose of payment of dividend.
- 14. The Board of Directors, at its meeting held on 24th June 2021, has recommended dividend of ₹ 2 per equity share of the face value of ₹10 each for FY 2020-2021 for the approval of members at the 28th AGM.
- 15. Subject to the provisions of section 126 of the Act, dividend on equity shares, if declared, at the AGM, will be credited/dispatched on/after Thursday, 02nd September 2021 and within thirty days from the date of declaration of dividend to those persons.

(a) to all those members holding shares in physical form, as per the Registrar of Members details provided to the Company by share transfer agent of the Company, i.e., Bigshare Services as on closing hours on Saturday, 21st August 2021; and

(b)to all those members holding Demat, as per the details provided to the Company by Depositories i.e. NSDL and CDSL share transfer agent of the Company, i.e., Bigshare Services as on closing hours on Saturday, 21st August 2021.

- 16.As per SEBI Listing Regulations and pursuant to SEBI circular dated 20 April 2018, a listed entity shall use any electronic mode of payment approved by the Reserve Bank of India for making payment to the members. Accordingly, dividend, if declared will be paid through electronic mode, where the bank account details of the members are available. Where dividend is paid through electronic mode, intimation regarding such remittance will be sent separately to the members. In case where the dividend could not be paid through electronic mode, payment will be made through physical instrument such as banker's cheque or demand draft incorporating bank account details of such members.
- 17. Pursuant to Finance Act 2020, dividend income will be taxable in the hands of shareholders w.e.f. April 1, 2020 and the Company is required to deduct tax at source from dividend paid to shareholders at the prescribed rates. For the prescribed rates for various categories, the shareholders are requested to refer to the Finance Act, 2020 and amendments thereof. The shareholders are requested to update their PAN with the Company/ RTA Bigshare Services Private Limited (in case of shares held in physical mode) and Depositories (in case of shares held in demat mode)
- 18. The relative Explanatory Statements pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, relating to the special business to be transacted at the meeting is annexed hereto.
- 19. The Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in the securities market. Members holding shares in the Electronic form are therefore requested to submit their PAN to their depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding Physical shares can submit their PAN to the Company/ Bigshare Services.
- 20. The Company has appoint M/s Neha P Agrawal, Practicing Company Secretaries Membership No. 7350, to scrutinize the Voting at the meeting and remote e voting process in a fare and transparent manner.
- 21.Since AGM will be held through VC/OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in the Notice.

22.Instruction for E-Voting and joining AGM are as follows:

#### **EVOTING INSTRUCTIONS**

#### THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING ARE AS UNDER:-

The remote e-voting period begins on Tuesday, 24th August 2021 at 09:00 A.M. and ends on Thursday 26th August 2021 at 05:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. 21st August 2021, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being 21st August 2021.

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

#### Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

#### A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

| <ul> <li>securities in demat mode with NSDL.</li> <li>either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e Services home page click on th "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section , this w prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authenticatio you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to Voting" under e-Voting service and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on compare name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting websi of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting.</li> <li>2.If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</li> <li>3.Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following UR https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once thome page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter yo User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP ar a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on compare or evidence of the open set of NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on compare averification code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on compare or evider code to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on compare or evider code to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on compare or evider code to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see</li></ul> | Type of Shareholders  | Login Method   |
|---|---|--|
| name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting websi  | Individual Shareholders holding<br>securities in demat mode with<br>NSDL. | <ol> <li>Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDLViz.https://eservices.nsdl.com<br/>either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e Services home page click on the<br/>"Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section , this will<br/>prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication,<br/>you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-<br/>Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company<br/>name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website<br/>of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting<br/>&amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at<br/>https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at</li> </ol> |
| & voting during the meeting.  |   | 4.Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speede" facility by   |



| Type of Shareholders   | Login Method   |
|--|--|
| Individual Shareholders holding<br>securities in demat mode with<br>CDSL   | <ol> <li>Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiestare https://web.cdslindia.com / my easi / home/login or www.cdslindia.com and click on New System My easi.</li> <li>After successful login of Easi / Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL. Click on NSDL to cast your vote.</li> <li>If the user is not registered for Easi / Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/my easi/ Registration/Easi Registration Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. NSDL where the e-Voting is in progress.</li> </ol> |
| Individual Shareholders (holding<br>securities in demat mode) login<br>through their depository<br>participants. | You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.   |

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

| Login type   | Helpdesk details   |
|--|--|
| Individual Shareholders holding<br>securities in demat mode with<br>NSDL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30 |
| Individual Shareholders holding<br>securities in demat mode with<br>CDSL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022-23058738 or 022-23058542-43 |

B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.

2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.

3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.

#### 4.Your User ID details are given below :

| Manner of holding shares i.e.<br>Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical                  | Your User ID is:   |
|--|--|
| <ul> <li>a) For Members who hold shares in<br/>demat account with NSDL.</li> </ul> | 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.   |
| b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.                         | 16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12************************************   |
| <ul> <li>c) For Members holding shares in<br/>Physical Form.</li> </ul>            | EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001*** |

#### 5) Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:

a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.

b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.

c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?

(I) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.

(ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.

#### 6.If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:

- a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- b) Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
- d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

#### Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

- 1. How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?
- 2. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- 3. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join General Meeting".
- 4. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 5. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 6. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 7. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.

Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

#### **General Guidelines for shareholders**

- 1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to nath.scrutinizer@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in.
- 2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- 3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on toll free no.: 1800-222-990 or send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in.

### Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

In case shares are held in physical register details: https://www.bigshareonline.com//InvestorRegistration.aspx

#### In case shares are held in demat mode:

- 1. Please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to (investor@nathbiogenes.com). If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
- 2. Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.co.in for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- 3. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2021 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.
- 06 Nath Bio-Genes (I) Ltd.

#### THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:-

- 1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
- 2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
- 3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

- Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may
  access the same at https://www.evoting.nsdl.com under shareholders/members login by using the remote e-voting credentials.
  The link for VC/OAVM will be available in shareholder/members login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Members
  who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by
  following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush. Further members can also use the
  OTP based login for logging into the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- 2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- 3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at investor@nathbiogenes.com. The same will be replied by the company suitably.
- 6. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their registered email address mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID/folio number, PAN, mobile number, mail ID and questions or a topic they would like to speak at AGM at investor@nathbiogenes.com from August 21, 2021 (9:00 a.m. IST) to August 23, 2021 (5:00 p.m. IST). Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the AGM. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time for the AGM.

#### **DIVIDEND RELATED INFORMATION**

Pursuant to the changes in the Income-tax Act, 1961 ('the Act'), as amended by the Finance Act, 2020, dividends paid or distributed by the Company on or after 1st April, 2020 shall be taxable in the hands of the shareholders. The Company shall therefore be required to deduct tax at source ('TDS') (at the applicable rates) at the time of payment of the dividend. The withholding tax rate would vary depending on the residential status of the shareholder(s) and subject to verification of documents, sent by the shareholder(s).

#### **Resident Shareholders:**

Tax shall be deducted at source under section 194 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (the 'IT Act') @ 10% on the amount of dividend declared and paid by the Company during financial year 2021-22, subject to the following:

| Sr. No. | Particulars  | Rate of TDS | Section under IT Act |
|---------|--|-------------|----------------------|
| 1.      | PAN is not available/Invalid PAN   | 20%         | 206AA                |
| 2.      | Non-filing of return of income tax for any of the last two financial years<br>(i.e. FY 2018-19 and FY 2019-20); and TDS as well as TCS deduction in each<br>of these years in case of the shareholder is₹ 50000 or more (Refer Note 1) |             | 206AB                |



ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 07

Note1: Provisions of section 206AB of the IT Act are applicable with effect from 1 July 2021,

No tax shall be deducted at source on the dividend payable to a resident individual if the total dividend to be received by the said resident individual from the Company during a financial year does not exceed ₹ 5,000; or if an eligible resident shareholder provides a valid declaration in Form 15G/Form 15H or other documents as may be applicable to different categories of shareholders.

Further, if a shareholder has obtained a lower or Nil withholding tax certificate from the tax authorities and provides a copy of the same to the Company, tax shall be deducted on the dividend payable to such shareholder at the rate specified in the said certificate.

#### Non-resident Shareholders:

Tax is required to be deducted at source in the case of non-resident shareholders in accordance with the provisions of section 195 of the IT Act at the rates in force. As per the relevant provisions of the IT Act, the TDS on dividend shall be @ 20% or applicable rate plus applicable surcharge and health & education cess on the amount of dividend payable to the non-resident shareholders. For FII/FPI shareholders, section 196D provides for TDS @ 20% or applicable rate plus applicable surcharge and health & education cess.

However, as per section 90 of the IT Act, non-resident shareholders have the option to be governed by the provisions of the Double Tax Avoidance Agreement (DTAA) read with applicable Multilateral Instrument (MLI) provisions, if they are more beneficial to them.

A list of documents/declarations required to be provided by the resident shareholders and list of documents/ declarations required to claim the benefit of DTAA by the non-resident shareholders are available on the Company'swebsite https://www.nathbiogenes.com

Kindly note that the documents should be send to Bigshare Services Private Limited., the registrar and share transfer agent at tds@bigshareonline.com

#### No communication on the tax determination/deduction shall be entertained after 20 August 2021

The above referred documents submitted by you will be verified by us and we will consider the same while deducting the appropriate taxes, if any, provided that these documents are in accordance with the provisions of the IT Act. In addition to the above, please note the following:

- In case you hold shares under multiple accounts under different status/category but under a single PAN, the highest rate of tax
  as applicable to the status in which shares held under the said PAN will be considered on the entire holding in different
  accounts.
- In case of joint shareholding, the withholding tax rates shall be considered basis the status of the primary beneficial shareholder
- For deduction of tax at source, the Company would be relying on the above data shared by Bigshare Services Priavate Limited as updated up to the record date.

May be further noted that in case tax on dividend is deducted at a higher rate in the absence of receipt of any of the aforementioned details/documents from the shareholders, and such shareholders may consider filing their return of income and claiming an appropriate refund, as may be eligible. No claim shall lie against the Company for such taxes deducted.

The Company shall arrange to email the soft copy of the TDS certificate to shareholders at the registered email ID within the prescribed time, post payment of the said dividend, if declared in the AGM. The said certificate can also be viewed in Form 26AS at TRACES https://www.tdscpc.gov.in/app/login.xhtml or the website of the Income Tax department of India https://www.incometax.gov.in/home

In the event of any income-tax demand (including interest, penalty, etc.) arising from any misrepresentation, inaccuracy or omission of information provided by the shareholder/s, such shareholder/s will be responsible to indemnify the Company, and also provide the Company with all information/documents and co-operation in any assessment/appellate proceedings before the Tax/Government authorities.

For further details and formats of declaration, available on the Company's website https://www.nathbiogenes.com

#### **Explanatory Statement**

#### (Pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013)

As required by Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), the following explanatory statement sets out all material facts relating to the business mentioned In the accompanying Notice:

#### Item No-3.

#### DETAILS OF DIRECTORS RETIRING BY ROTATION AND SEEKING RE-APPOINTMENT

| Name of Director                                  | Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal                                   |
|---|---|
| Date of Birth                                     | 04.02.1982  |
| Qualification                                     | Diploma in Business Management                        |
| Expertise in specific Functional areas            | Wide Business experience across variety of industries |
| Director in other Public Companies                | • Agri-Tech (India) Ltd                               |
|   | • Techindia Nirman Ltd                                |
|   | Nath Royal Limited                                    |
|   | Nath Bio-Technologies Limited                         |
|   | Nath Royal Seeds Limited                              |
|   | • Tapovan Paper and Board Mills Limited               |
|   | Global Transgenes Limited                             |
| Chairman/ Member of Committees of other Companies | NIL   |
| No of shares held in the Company                  | NIL   |

#### Item No-4.

#### APPOINTMENT OF MS. ASHU JAIN (DIN-00243310) AS AN INDEPENDENT DIRECTOROF THE COMPANY.

The Company received a notice from a Member under Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013, signifying his intention to propose the candidature of Ms. Ashu Jain (DIN:00243310) for the office of Independent Director of the Company. Ms. Ashu Jain, is MBA in International Finance, from Richmond College, The American International University, London, U.K and she's also Commerce Graduate, She comes to the Board with rich experience of 24 years in Business Administration, She has been associated in Agricultural field with Royal Sluis, Holland & McBeans Orchids London UK

Ms. Ashu Jain is not related to any Director of the Company. In terms of proviso to sub-section (5) of Section 152, the Board of Directors is of the opinion that Ms. Ashu Jain fulfils the conditions specified in the Act for their appointment as an Independent Director. After taking into consideration the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, the Board is of the opinion that Ms. Ashu Jain's vast knowledge and varied experience will be of great value to the Company and has recommended the Resolution at Item No.04 of this Notice relating to the appointment of Ms. Ashu Jain as an "Independent Director", not liable to retire by rotation for a period of five consecutive years w.e.f. 01st October, 2020 to 30th September, 2025, for the your approval. Ms. Ashu Jain has given a declaration to the Board that she meets the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16 of the SEBI Listing Regulations. The Company has also received:- (i) the consent in writing to act as Director and (ii) intimation that he is not disqualified under section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013. (iii) a declaration to the effect that he is not debarred from holding the office of Director pursuant to any Order issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

#### Item No-5.

#### APPOINTMENT OF MR. VADLA NAGABHUSHANAM (DIN-08863512) AS INDEPENDENT DIRECTOROF THE COMPANY.

The Company received a notice from a Member under Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013, signifying his intention to propose the candidature of Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam (DIN: 08863512) for the office of Independent Director of the Company. Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam, is a Commerce Graduate, and he has have over 30 years of rich experience in the field of, Management and finance with various industries.

Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam is not related to any Director of the Company. in terms of provision to sub-section (5) of Section 152, the Board of Directors is of the opinion that Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam fulfils the conditions specified in the Act for their appointment as an Independent Director. After taking into consideration the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, the Board is of the opinion that Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam's vast knowledge and varied experience will be of great value to the Company and has recommended the Resolution at Item No.05 of this Notice relating to the appointment of Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam as an "Independent Director", not liable to retire by rotation for a period of five consecutive years w.e.f. 07th November, 2020 to 06th November, 2025, for the your approval. Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam has given a declaration to the Board that he meets the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16 of the SEBI Listing Regulations. The Company has also received:- (i) the consent in writing to act as Director and (ii) intimation that he is not debarred from holding the office of Director pursuant to any Order issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

#### Item No-6.

#### APPOINTMENT OF MR. MADHUKAR DESHPANDE (DIN-07630081) AS INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY.

The Company received a notice from a Member under Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013, signifying his intention to propose the candidature of Mr. Madhukar Deshpande (DIN: 07630081) for the office of Independent Director of the Company. Mr. Deshpande an agriculturist, is an individual of immense potential he is Commerce Graduate. He has over 37 years of rich experience in the field of Management with various companies in agriculture sector. He is also having Immense experience in the field of Processing, Store, Logistics, quality Assurance and of Production Department with Various Industries.

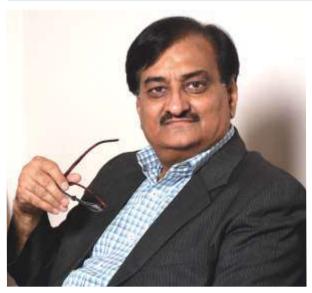
Mr. Madhukar Deshpande is not related to any Director of the Company. In terms of proviso to sub-section (5) of Section 152, the Board of Directors is of the opinion that Mr. Madhukar Deshpande fulfils the conditions specified in the Act for their appointment as an Independent Director. After taking into consideration the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, the Board is of the opinion that Mr. Madhukar Deshpande's vast knowledge and varied experience will be of great value to the Company and has recommended the Resolution at Item No.06 of this Notice relating to the appointment of Mr. Madhukar Deshpande to retire by rotation for a period of five consecutive years w.e.f. 10th February, 2021 to 09th February, 2026, for the your approval. Mr. Madhukar Deshpande has given a declaration to the Board that he meets the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16 of the SEBI Listing Regulations. The Company has also received:- (i) the consent in writing to act as Director and (ii) intimation that he is not disqualified under section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013. (iii) a declaration to the effect that he is not debarred from holding the office of Director pursuant to any Order issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

Date: 24.06.2021 Registered Office: Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad-431005 CIN: L01110MH1993PLC072842 By order of the Board of Directors

Satish Kagliwal Managing Director DIN: 00119601



# MANAGING DIRECTOR'S STATEMENT



#### Dear Shareholders,

The year gone by has left a lasting impact on humanity. The world was firmly in the grip of a severe health Crisis because of Covid 19, which impacted everyone in some way or the other. The crisis also placed great demands on everyone and forced us to think outside the normal course of business.

It was no different for us at Nath, while we were struggling with the pandemic related challenges, we achieved a great deal in the face of adverse situations. 2020 was also the year, when we took the decision of de-risk and strengthen our business model to make it more resilient and 'All Season'.

Despite these upheavals, we delivered strong operating and a stable financial performance. I also happy to report that your company has evolved into a Dividend paying company and in Q4 of this year, we declared a maiden dividend of 20%. Our focus has always been on creating long term value creation for our

stakeholders and it had always been our sincere desire to reward them for the trust and faith they have shown in us.

During the year, we have taken multiple steps to strengthen our Non-Paddy, Non Cotton segments ('NPNC'). We hired some of the best talent in the industry to ramp up the sales and distribution network in vegetable and field crops. The results of these strategic initiatives could be seen in the strong performance of our NPNC portfolio, which grew 14% in FY21 and contributed 38% to our overall revenue. We will continue to build on this portfolio and leverage our strong product base in each of these segments.

Despite a massively challenging year, where we were hit by Covid during key seasons, we delivered a strong revenue growth of 10% and maintained our long-term debt free status. We have been able to achieve these results because of the dedicated efforts of our teams on the ground.

Our sales and marketing teams have been taking extra efforts to deliver seeds to our farmers. They developed innovative methods and made good use of technology to help our farmers overcome this crisis in key harvesting season. Our teams did home deliveries for seeds wherever required and when the farmers are not able to reach the shops in time. It was done by following all appropriate covid protocols and these were conducted effectively in every region in which we operate. They also made good use of technology and prepared videos of our product and how to appropriately use them. We have been giving them regular updates using social media, multimedia, messaging services and daily calls to reach the farmer and our channel partners and providing them all the support they need. All these efforts ensure high recall for our products through continued support and handholding.

Over the years, we have made significant progress in developing products which help our farmers overcome various challenges they face in terms of vagaries of weather, pest infestation etc. Plant Nutrition has always been an important segment for us, and we have been adding products in this segment to as part of our stated strategy. This year, we augmented our PNS segment and launched two new products in our PNS vertical. Both are soil conditioners and help in improving the quality of soil and help grow a healthy crop.

In the cotton segment, we have one of the best performing seeds in the country which have been developed after many years of dedicated and specialised R&D. We put in extra efforts to promote our unique products mainly NBC-10, Sanket, Jumbo and Dana this year. We are seeing good market response to these products. The threat of illegal HTBt cotton continues to affect theindustry. We, through our associations, are working very hard to request Government of India to regularize HTBt cotton and also stop the business of illegal supply of illegal HTBt through.

Similarly in our paddy portfolio, we have been focussing on Hybrid Paddy and have heavily invested in research in that area. I am very happy to announce that we have launched four new products this year in different segments of hybrid paddy, and they are Dhoom, Dhadak and Dhadak Gold. Market response to these new products launching has been phenomenal and we are greatly confident of their prospects.

As the pace of vaccination picks up across the country and globally, we are hopeful that we could see a more manageable Covid situation in coming months. We are further hopeful because of the favourable monsoon, which has picked up well and will support the Kharif season sowing. Given the strong demand pull for our products and our strengthened distribution network, I am confident of delivering a 15% growth this year. We will continue maintain our strong profitability and balance sheet strength.

We look forward to your continued support in our next phase of growth.

Satish Kagliwal Managing Director



# **Directors Report**

The Directors of the Company pleased to present the Annual Report together with the Audited Accounts of your Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021.

(Rs. in lacs)

#### **1. Financial Results**

| Sr.No.  | Particulars                              | Year Ended |            |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 51.140. |  | 31.03.2021 | 31.03.2020 |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Sales                                    | 30756.11   | 27989.05   |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | Profit before Interest & Depreciation    | 6838.64    | 5650.71    |  |  |  |  |
| 3       | Interest                                 | 881.94     | 654.60     |  |  |  |  |
| 4       | Depreciation                             | 281.59     | 145.26     |  |  |  |  |
| 5       | Profit Before Tax & Extra-ordinary items | 5675.11    | 4850.85    |  |  |  |  |
| 6       | Tax Provision (Net of Deferred Tax)      | 108.95     | (197.56)   |  |  |  |  |
| 7       | Profit After Tax                         | 5566.16    | 5048.41    |  |  |  |  |
| 8       | Extra-Ordinary Items                     | 0.00       | 44.75      |  |  |  |  |
| 9       | Profit available for Appropriation       | 5566.16    | 5003.65    |  |  |  |  |
| 10      | Balance carried to Balance Sheet         | 5566.16    | 5003.65    |  |  |  |  |

#### 2. COMPANY'S PERFORMANCE AND OPERATION.

Income from operations during the financial year ended 31st March 2021 was at ₹30756.11 Lacs as against Rs.27989.05 Lacs representing an increase of almost 10 % over the previous year. Profit after Tax for the year under review amounted to Rs 5566.16 Lacs as against Rs 5003.65 Lacs in the previous year representing an increase of 11.24 %. The increase in profits during the year under review was on account of enhanced sales, improved product mix and operational efficiencies.

#### **3. DIVIDEND.**

In view of the proposed growth plan, the Directors have recommended dividend for financial year 2020-21 of Rs. 2/-(i.e. 20%) per equity shares of the nominal value of Rs. 10.00 per share fully paid up, subject to approval of shareholders in ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company.

#### 4. DEPOSITS.

The company has not accepted any fixed deposits during the year under review.

#### **5. SHARE CAPITAL.**

The Paid up share capital of the Company as on 31st March 2021 is 195040000 divided into 19004000 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each and 50000 16% redeemable preference shares of ₹ 100 each There was no public issue, rights issue, bonus issue or preferential issue, etc. during the has not issued shares with differential voting rights, sweat equity shares, nor has initiated any stock options.

#### **6. FINANCIAL STATEMENT.**

Full version of the Annual Report 2020-21 containing complete Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit & Loss, other statements and notes thereto, prepared as per the

requirements of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, Directors' Report (including Management Discussion and Analysis, Corporate Governance Report & BRR and other reports are being sent via email to all shareholders who have provided their email address(es). Full version of Annual Report 2020-21 is also available for inspection at the registered office of the Company during working hours upto the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting (AGM). It is also available at the Company's website at www.nathbiogenes.com.

#### 7. TRANSFER TO RESERVES.

The closing balance of the retained earnings of the Company for FY 2021, after all appropriation and adjustments was ₹. 5566.16 Lacs and the same has been retained as such.

#### 8. COVID-19 IMPACT.

The outbreak of the deadly COVID-19 virus and the ensuing lockdown imposed across the country affected business operations. The health of the employees and workers became a priority; stoppage of operations for an uncertain period resulted in a large financial burden on the one hand and workforce idling on the other. COVID 19 is an unprecedented challenge. The lockdown gave India time to make a concerted effort to flatten the outbreak curve. However, towards later part of the year consequent to significant opening of the economic activity across the nation the demand picked up compared to that during the initial period of Covid-19. India is currently experiencing a massive second wave of Covid-19 infections. However, we expect no major changes in the economic activity as the nation is preparing to face the Pandemic with vaccines and preparedness



#### 9. STATUTORY AUDITORS AND AUDITORS REPORT.

At the Annual General Meeting held on 24th August 2017, M/s Ashok R Majethia, Chartered Accountants, were appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office till the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held in year 2022. The statutory auditors report is annexed to this annual report. There are no adverse remarks on disclosure by the statutory auditors in their report. They have not reported any incident of fraud to the Audit Committee of the Company during the year under review. Pursuant to Section 139(2) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the Company at its Annual General Meeting (AGM) held on 24th August 2017, had appointed M/s Ashok R Majethia, Chartered Accountants as Statutory Auditors to hold office from the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held in year 2022, subject to ratification by shareholders every year, as may be applicable. However, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) vide its notification dated 7th May 2018 has omitted the requirement under first proviso to section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 3(7) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, regarding ratification of appointment of statutory auditors by shareholders at every subsequent AGM.

#### **10. AUDITORS' REPORT.**

The Notes on financial statement referred to in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments. The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

#### **11.INTERNAL AUDITORS.**

The Board of Directors of the Company has appointed M/s M.K. Ghatiya and Associates, Company Secretaries Internal Auditors to conduct Internal Audit of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2021. The Internal Audit reports are being reviewed by the Audit Committee of the Company.

#### **12. SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act,2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) rules, 2014, the Board of Directors have appointed M/s. Neha P Agrawal Company Secretaries in Practice (C.P.No.8048) as Secretarial Auditors to conduct Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2021. The Secretarial Audit Report issued by M/s. Neha P Agrawal Practicing Company Secretaries in Form MR-3 is annexed to this Board's Report as Annexure – VI.



#### **13. SUBSIDIARIES.**

The Company does not have any subsidiary within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### 14. ADEQUACY OFINTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEM.

According to Section 134(5)(e) of the Companies Act, 2013, the term Internal Financial Control (IFC) means the policies and procedures adopted by the company for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information. Rule 8(5)(viii) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 requires the information regarding adequacy of Internal Financial Controls with reference to the financial statements to be disclosed in the Board's report. The Company has a well-placed, proper and adequate IFC system which ensures that all assets are safeguarded and protected and that the transactions are authorised, recorded and reported correctly. The Internal Auditors are an integral part of the internal control system of the Company. To maintain its objective and independence, the Internal Auditors report to the Audit Committee of the Board. The Internal Auditors monitor and evaluate the efficacy and adequacy of internal control systems in the Company.

#### **15. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134 (3) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors hereby confirms that,

I. In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and that there are no material departures.

ii. It has in the selection of the accounting policies, consulted the Statutory Auditors and has applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at 31st March, 2021 and of the profits of the company for that period.

iii. It has taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities, to the best of its knowledge and ability. There are, however, inherent limitations, which should be recognized while relying on any system of internal control and records.

iv. It has prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

v. The Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operation efficiently.

vi. The Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### **16. DIRECTORS & KEY MANAGERIAL PERSON**

#### 1. Director Retires by rotation

• Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal (holding DIN 02052811) retires by rotation under Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

#### 2. Appointment of Directors.

•Ms. Ashu Jain (DIN-00243310) appointed as Additional Director (Independent) of the Company from 1st October 2020. Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam (DIN-08863512) appointed as Additional Director (Independent) of the Company from 07th November 2020.

•Mr. Madhukar Deshpande (DIN-07630081) appointed as Additional Director (Independent) of the Company from 10th February 2021.

#### 3.Cessation of Director

•There was sad demise of Late Mr. Omprakash Ramnarayan Sharma, Independent Director of the Company on 12th November 2020 •Resignation of Mr. Kashinath Ganapathy Iyer (DIN-01195975) Independent Director of the Company with effect from 07th November 2020 due to preoccupation and other personal reason.

#### The Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) of the Company as per Section 2(51) and 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 are as follows:

•Mr. Satish Kagliwal-Managing Director

•Mr. Devinder Khurana-Chief Financial Officer

•Mr. Dhiraj Rathi- Company Secretary

#### **17. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR.**

The Independent Directors have submitted the declaration of independence, as required pursuant to section 149 (7) of the Companies Act, 2013 stating that they meet the criteria of Independence as provided in sub section (6) of Section 149.

#### 18. FAMILIARIZATION PROGRAMME OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR.

The details of the familiarization program for the Independent Directors is reported in the Report on Corporate Governance.

#### **19. NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.**

Four meeting of the Board were held during the year. The dates on which the Board meetings were held are 15th June 2020, 07th August 2020, 07th November 2020, and 10th February 2021. The details of attendance of Board meetings and Committee meetings held during the Financial Year 2020-21 forms part of the Corporate Governance Report.

#### 20. PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE BOARD, ITS COMMITTEE AND INDIVIDUAL DIRECTORS.

Pursuant to applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations 2015, the Board, in consultation with its Nomination & Remuneration Committee, has formulated a framework containing, inter-alia, the criteria for performance evaluation of the entire Board of the Company, its Committees and Individual Directors, including Independent Directors. The detailed information in this regard has been given in the Corporate Governance Report.

#### 21. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS.

The Management Discussion and Analysis has been given separately in the Annual report.

### 22. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACT OR ARRANGEMENTS PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES.

All transactions entered with Related Parties for the year under review were on arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business. There are no material related party transactions during the year under review with the Promoters, Directors or Key Managerial Personnel. The Company has developed a Related Party Transactions framework through standard operation procedures for the purpose of identification and monitoring of such transactions. All Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee as also to be Board for approval. The particulars of contracts or arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of\ the Companies Act, 2013 disclosed in Form No. AOC – 2 and is set out as Annexure -Iland forms part of this report.

#### 23. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, A GURANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013.

The loan given or guarantee provided, or investment made by the Company during the financial year 2020-21 as per Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been given in the Balance Sheet and Audit Report.

#### 24. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR).

The brief outline of the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) policy of the Company and the initiatives undertaken by the Company on CSR activities during the year under review are set out in Annexure IV of this report in the format prescribed in the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014. For other details regarding the CSR Committee, please refer to the Corporate Governance Report, which is a part of this report.

#### **25. INSIDER TRADING CODE.**

In compliance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 ('the PIT Regulations') on prevention of insider trading, the Company have its Code of Conduct for regulating, monitoring and reporting of trading by Designated Persons in line with the recent amendments brought by SEBI in the PIT Regulations.

The said Code lays down guidelines, which advise Designated Persons on the procedures to be followed and disclosures to be made in dealing with the shares of the Company and cautions them on consequences of non-compliances. the Company has also updated its Code of practices and procedures of fair disclosures of unpublished price sensitive information by including a policy for determination of legitimate purposes.

#### 26. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS.

There are no material changes and commitments in the business operations of the Company from the financial year ended March 31, 2021 to the date of signing of the Director's Report.

#### 27. RISK ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT.

The Company is exposed to various business risks. These risks are driven through external factors like economic environment, competition, regulations etc. The Company has laid down a well-defined risk management mechanism covering the risk mapping and trend analysis, risk exposure, potential impact and risk mitigation process. A detailed exercise is being carried out to identify, evaluate, manage and monitor business and non-business risks. The Audit Committee and Board periodically review the risks and suggest steps to be taken to manage/mitigate the same through a properly defined framework. During the year, a risk analysis and assessment was conducted, and no major risks were noticed, which may threaten the existence of the Company.

#### 28. POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT WORKPLACE.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 4(1) of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, the Company has in place an Internal Complaints' Committee. The following is a summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed of during the year

No. of complaints received: Nil

No. of complaints disposed of: NA

#### **29. ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY.**

The Company is conscious of the importance of environmentally clean and safe operations. The Company's policy requires conduct of operations in such a manner, so as to ensure safety of all concerned, compliances environmental regulations and preservation of natural resources.

#### **30. COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD**

Currently the Board has Four Committees:

- 1. Audit Committee.
- 2. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee,
- 3. Nomination & Remuneration committee.
- 4. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

A detailed note on the Board and its committees, composition and compliances, as per the applicable provisions of the Act and Rules is provided under the Corporate Governance Report.

#### 31. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO.

The particulars relating to conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo, as required to be disclosed under the Act, are provided in Annexure -III to this Report.

#### **32. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN.**

As per the requirements of Section 92(3) of the Act and Rules framed thereunder, the extract of the annual return for FY 2021 is given in Annexure-V in the prescribed Form No. MGT-9, which is a part of this report.

#### **33. INSURANCE**

All the insurable interest of the company, including Inventories, Buildings, Machinery etc., is adequately insured.

#### **34. INDUSTRIAL RELATION.**

The Company enjoyed cordial relations with its employees at all levels. Your Directors record their appreciation of the support and co-operation of all employees and counts on them for the accelerated growth of the Company.

#### **35. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.**

The Directors place on record their sincere appreciation for the dedication, hard work and commitment of the employees at all levels and their significant contribution to your Company's growth. Your Company is grateful to the Distributors, Dealers, and Customers for their support and encouragement. Your Directors thank the Banks, Financial Institutions, Government Departments and Shareholders and look forward to having the same support in all our future endeavors.

Date: 24.06.2021 Registered Office: Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad-431005 For and on behalf of the Board of Director

| Satish Kagliwal   | Jeevanlata Kagliwal |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Managing Director | Director            |
| DIN: 00119601     | DIN No.: 02057459   |

#### **Annexure-I**

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES PURSUANT TO SECTION 134 (3)(q) AND SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

1. The Ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration to the employee of the Company for the financial year 2020-21:-

Satish Kagliwal : Managing Director 16.00

#### Note

- I. Independent Directors have been paid sitting fees for attending meeting of the Board or its Committees as disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report. The sitting fees paid have not been included in the details mentioned above.
- ii. For Calculation of median remuneration, the employee count taken is 482
- 2. Percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief financial officer, Company Secretary in Financial Year 2020-21:

| Name             | Designation             | % Increase /decrease in remuneration of 2020-21 |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Satish Kagliwal  | Managing Director       | 0.00 %  |
| Devinder Khurana | Chief Financial Officer | 2.00 %  |
| Dhiraj Rathi     | Company Secretary       | 5.73 %  |

- 3. Percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year 2020-21:5.73%
- 4. Number of the Permanent employees on the rolls of the company as on 31.03.2021: 482
- 5. Average percentile increases in salaries of Employees other than Managerial personnel in the last Financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the Managerial Remuneration and justification there of and any exceptional circumstances for increase in the Managerial Remuneration (if any):

The percentage increase in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year is 10.17%. The increment given to each individual employee is based on the employees' potential, experience as well as their performance and contribution to the Company's progress over a period of time.

- 6. Affirmation of remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company. It is affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy adopted by the Company.
- 7. Top ten Employees in terms of remuneration drawn during the year 2020-21

| Sr.<br>No. | Name                      | Designation              | Remuneration<br>(INR in Lakhs) | Qualification             | Joining Date | Age |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----|
| 1          | Devinder Khurana          | Chief Financial Officer  | ₹ 60.18                        | B.Sc., CFA, CAIIB         | 08/01/1996   | 63  |
| 2          | Mr. Ravinder Reddy        | Vice President           | ₹ 50.85                        | M.Sc. (Agri.)             | 05/05/2020   | 61  |
| 3          | Mr. Satish L Kagliwal     | Managing Director        | ₹ 48.00                        | M.M.S.                    | 11/01/1990   | 64  |
| 4          | Mr. Ish Sunderlal Kumar   | Head R & D (Paddy)       | ₹ 43.00                        | Phd.,MBA(Mkt),BSc(Agri)   | 01/01/2018   | 76  |
| 5          | Mr. Sajid Hassan Syed     | Vice President           | ₹ 41.72                        | B.Sc. (Agri.), M.B.A.     | 01/08/2020   | 57  |
| 6          | Mr. Venkatesh Kulkarni    | Vice President (R & D)   | ₹36.76                         | Phd.,M.Sc. (Agri.)        | 21/05/2018   | 56  |
| 7          | Mr. Satish Kumar Raina    | Head R & D (Cotton)      | ₹ 36.00                        | Phd.                      | 09/01/2004   | 74  |
| 8          | Mr. Ramkumar S Pandey     | Associate Vice President | ₹27.67                         | B.Sc. (Agri.)             | 01/08/2020   | 49  |
| 9          | Mr. Harish B Pandey       | National Sales Manager   | ₹ 25.82                        | B.Sc. (Agri.)             | 28/08/2020   | 47  |
| 10         | Mr. Mukund Shrikant Katwe | Lead HR                  | ₹ 25.08                        | M.I.R.P.M.,B. Sc.,LLB,HSC | 16/03/2015   | 59  |

#### Notes:

- 1. The employees have adequate experience to discharge responsibilities assigned to them
- 2. None of the employees are relatives of the Directors of the Company

#### Annexure – II

#### Form No- AOC 2

Particulars of contracts / arrangement entered into by the Company with Related Parties Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014.

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts / arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in subsection (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act 2013 including certain arm's length transaction under third proviso there to

| 1.Details of contract or arrangement or transactions not at arm's length basis: |                                 |            | All contracts / arrangements entered in to by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act 2013 are at arm's length basis. |                             |                           |                           |                           |   |  |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| 2. Details of contract or arrangement or  |                                 |            | S. No   | Particulars                 |                           | Details                   |                           |   |  |
| transa  | actions at arm's length basis:  | a) I       |   | Name of th                  | Name of the Related Party |                           | Global Transgenes Limited |   |  |
|   |                                 |            | b)  | Nature of t                 | f transaction             |                           | Operational<br>NA         |   |  |
|   |                                 |            | c)  | Duration of                 |                           |                           |                           |   |  |
|   |                                 |            | d)  | Salient feat                | ures o                    | f transaction             | Research & Deve           | elopment                                  |  |
|   |                                 |            |   | including the value, if any |                           |                           |                           |   |  |
| S. No   | Particulars                     | Deta       | Details   |                             |                           | Particulars               |                           | Details                                   |  |
| a)  | Name of the Related Party       | Agri       | Agri-Tech (India) Limited   |                             |                           | Name of the Related Party |                           | Paithan Mega Food<br>Park Private Limited |  |
| b)  | Nature of transaction           | Ope        | Operational   |                             |                           | Nature of tr              | ansaction                 | Operational                               |  |
| c)  | Duration of transaction         | NA         | NA  |                             |                           | Duration of               | transaction               | NA  |  |
| d)  | Salient features of transaction | Lanc       | Land Purchase   |                             |                           | Salient featu             | ures of transaction       | Warehouse Renting                         |  |
|   | including the value, if any     |            |   |                             |                           | including th              | e value, if any           |   |  |
| S. No   | Particulars                     | De         | tails   |                             |                           |                           |                           |   |  |
| a)  | Name of the Related Party       | Nat<br>Lim | th Biote<br>nited   | chnologies                  |                           |                           |                           | 2 4                                       |  |
| b)  | Nature of transaction           | Ор         | erationa  | al                          |                           |                           | and the                   | 1 hace                                    |  |
| c)  | Duration of transaction         | NA         | ۱.  |                             |                           |                           | T                         | Salet.                                    |  |
| d)  | Salient features of transaction | Loa        | Loan & Advance  |                             |                           | Sand mary                 | the second                | ANT LIK                                   |  |

#### **ANNEXURE III**

Particulars of Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo required under the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

#### **Conservation of Energy:**

including the value, if any

Energy conservation dictates how efficiently a company can conduct its operations. Your Company recognizes the importance of energy conservation in decreasing the detrimental effects of global warming and climate changes. Being in the field of Agriculture, we are constantly endeavouring to improve upon the agro-climatic conditions. As a continuous effort, we have taken necessary measure to achieve economy in consumption of energy.

#### Technology Absorption & Research and Development:

The company is in the field of Technology Absorption and Research & Development since inception. Our state-of-the-art R & D facility, at Aurangabad is constantly in the process of developing new seeds to enhance the yield to the farming community without jeopardizing the environment. We have employed state-of-the-art technology, wherever applicable.

| Expenditure on R & D | ₹91541373 |
|----------------------|-----------|
|                      |           |

Recovered

| Foreign Exchange Earning and Outgo: |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Earnings                            | ₹14461156  |
| Outgo                               | ₹ 45832205 |

### **Annexure-IV**

#### Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities for the financial year 2020-21

| 1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR Policy including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR Policy and projects or programs and the composition of CSR Committee                | Refer Sections:<br>(a) Corporate Social<br>Responsibility and<br>(b) Disclosures: CSR<br>Committee in this Report |
|--|---|
| 2. Average net profit of the Company for last three financial years `  | INR 3974.26 Lacs  |
| 3. Prescribed CSR expenditure<br>(two percent of the amount mentioned in item 2 above)   | INR 79.49 Lacs  |
| <ul> <li>4. Details of CSR spent during the financial year:</li> <li>Total amount to be spent for the financial year</li> <li>Amount unspent, if any Not applicable</li> <li>Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year</li> </ul> | 81.07 Lacs<br>Not Applicable<br>Details given below   |

#### DETAILS OF AMOUNT SPENT ON CSR ACTIVITIES DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2020-21

| Sr.No. | CSR project or Activity<br>Identified Sector in<br>which the project is<br>covered (clause no. of<br>Schedule VII to the<br>Companies Act, 2013,<br>as amended) | Project of Program<br>(1) Local Area or<br>Other<br>(2) Specify the<br>State and district<br>where projects<br>or programs was<br>undertaken | Amount Outlay<br>(Budget) Project or<br>Program wise (in lacs) | Amount spent<br>on the Projects<br>or Programs<br>Sub Heads:<br>(1) Direct<br>Expenditure<br>on Projects or<br>Programs<br>(2) Overheads<br>(in lacs) | Cumulative<br>Expenditure<br>Up to the<br>reporting<br>period i.e.<br>FY 2020-2021<br>(in lacs) | Amount Spent<br>Direct or through<br>Implementing<br>Agency |
|--------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1.     | (1)   | PAN India  | Rural<br>Transformation  |   | INR 81.07   | Self through<br>Company Staff                               |
| Total  |   |  |  |   | INR 81.07   |   |

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AT NATH BIO-GENES (INDIA) LIMITED

At NBIL, Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) is being embedded in the long-term business strategy of the Company. For NBIL, business priorities and social commitments are meant to co-exist in harmony for the development of people and communities at large. The Company's CSR initiatives in rural development would help elevate the quality of life of millions of farmers. We further plan to venture into healthcare, education and rural employment over a period of time.

Your Company has been making systematic efforts at educating the farming community on the best agriculture cultivation practices to aim at rural development. We combine a judicious mix of technology, material and information with specific focus on agriculture. We are continuously working on enhancing opportunities by disseminating information relevant to improving livelihood options among rural communities. We deploy locally relevant solutions to promote agriculture and other farm-based activities. We focus on building the capacity of farming communities from the time that we engage them by ensuring their participation in the resource mapping and planning exercise. Need-based training programs are conducted to further enhance the skills and knowledge of small and marginal farmers. Trainings on sustainable agricultural practices, soil and water conservation, pest management, use of fertilizers, are imparted.



ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 19

#### **Annexure-V**

Form No. MGT-9

**EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN** 

As on the financial year ended on March 31, 2021

### [Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

| I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS                                       |   |
|---|---|
| I) CIN  | L01110MH1993PLC072842   |
| ii) Registration Date   | 14-07-1993  |
| iii) Name of the Company  | Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited                                      |
| iv) Category / Sub-Category of the Company                              | Public Company / Limited by shares                                  |
| v) Address of the Registered office and contact details                 | Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad-431005                            |
| vi) Whether listed company  | Yes   |
| vii) Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, | Big Share Services Pvt. Ltd,  |
|   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Bharat Tin Works Building, Opp Vasant oasis, |
|   | Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri East, Mumbai-400 05                    |

|   | makwana noua, march, manch East, manbar noo os. |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY                        |   |  |  |
| All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total       | GM and Hybrid Seeds                             |  |  |
| turnover of the company   |   |  |  |
| Horticulture Business   | 100%  |  |  |
| III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES         |   |  |  |
| Holding Company   | NIL   |  |  |
| Subsidiary Company  | NIL   |  |  |
| Associate Companies   | As per Attachment A                             |  |  |
| IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL BREAKUP ASPERCE         | ENTAGE OF TOTAL EQUITY)                         |  |  |
| I) Category-wise Share Holding  | As per Attachment B                             |  |  |
| ii) Shareholding of Promoters   | As per Attachment C                             |  |  |
| iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding                                  | As per Attachment C                             |  |  |
| iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, | As per Attachment D                             |  |  |
| Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)                                 |   |  |  |
| v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel               | As per Attachment E                             |  |  |
| V. INDEBTEDNESS   |   |  |  |
| In debtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued     | As per Attachment F                             |  |  |
| but not due for payment   |   |  |  |
| VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL              |   |  |  |
| A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors              | As per Attachment G                             |  |  |
| and/or Manager  |   |  |  |
| B. Remuneration to other directors                                      | As per Attachment G                             |  |  |
| C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than                  |   |  |  |
| MD/MANAGER/WTD  | As per Attachment G                             |  |  |
| VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES                    | NIL   |  |  |



#### Attachment A Particulars of Associate Companies

| Sr.No. | Name of the<br>Company                    | Address of<br>Company                 | CIN                   | % of shares held | Applicable Section |
|--------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1      | Agri-Tech (India)<br>Limited              | Nath House, Nath<br>Road, Aurangabad  | L01110MH1993PLC073268 | NIL              | 2(6)               |
| 2      | Global Transgenes<br>Limited              | Nath House, Nath<br>Road, Aurangabad  | U73100MH2000PLC123602 | NIL              | 2(6)               |
| 3      | Nath Biotechnologies<br>Limited           | Nath House, Nath<br>Road, Aurangabad  | U01110MH1991PLC063077 | NIL              | 2(6)               |
| 4      | Paithan Mega<br>Food Park Pvt.<br>Limited | Dhangaon, Taluqa<br>Paithan, District | U15122MH2011PTC217451 | NIL              | 2(6)               |

#### Attachment B

#### SHARE HOLDING PATTERN as on 31st March 2021

Category wise shareholding

| Category<br>code | Category of<br>Shareholder            | No of shares at the beginning of the year (01.04.2020) |          |         | No of Shares at the end of<br>the year (31.03.2021) |         |          |         | % of<br>change<br>during |         |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------|---|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| couc             | Shareholder                           | Demat  | Physical | Total   | % of total share                                    | Demat   | Physical | Total   | % of total<br>share      | the yea |
| (A)              | Promoter                              |  |          |         |   |         |          |         |                          |         |
| 1                | Indian                                |  |          |         |   |         |          |         |                          |         |
| (a)              | Individuals/ HUF                      | 439  | 0        | 439     | 0.00  | 439     | 0        | 439     | 0.00                     | 0.00    |
| (b)              | Central Govt.                         | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
| (c)              | Bodies Corporate                      | 7941903  | 0        | 7941903 | 41.79   | 7764310 | 0        | 7764310 | 40.85                    | (0.94)  |
| (d)              | FI/ Banks                             | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
| (e)              | Any Others                            | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
|                  | Sub Total(A)(1)                       | 7942342  | 0        | 7942342 | 41.79   | 7764749 | 0        | 7764749 | 40.85                    | (0.94)  |
| 2                | Foreign                               |  |          |         |   |         |          |         |                          |         |
| А                | Individuals (NRI)                     | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
| В                | Bodies Corporate                      | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
| С                | Institutions                          | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
| D                | QFI                                   | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
| Е                | Any Others                            | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
|                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  | 0        |         | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
|                  | Sub Total(A)(2)                       | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
|                  | Total Shareholding                    | 7942342  | 0        | 7942342 | 41.79   | 7764749 | 0        | 7764749 | 40.85                    | (0.94)  |
|                  | of Promoters (A) =<br>(A)(1) + (A)(2) |  |          |         |   |         |          |         |                          |         |
| (B)              | Public shareholding                   |  |          |         |   |         |          |         |                          |         |
| 1                | Institutions                          |  |          |         |   |         |          |         |                          |         |
| (a)              | Mutual Funds / UTI                    | 1190777  | 1694     | 1192471 | 6.27  | 1623123 | 1694     | 1624817 | 8.54                     | 2.27    |
| (b)              | FI <sup>7</sup> Banks                 | 50998  | 22       | 51020   | 0.26  | 0       | 22       | 22      | 0                        | -0.18   |
| (c)              | Alternative Investment<br>Fund        | 439560   | 0        | 439560  | 2.31  | 439560  | 0        | 439560  | 2.31                     | 0.00    |
| (d)              | Venture Capital Funds                 | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
| (e)              | Insurance Companies                   | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |
| (f)              | FII's                                 | 0  | 0        | 0       | 0   | 0       | 0        | 0       | 0                        | 0.00    |

| (g)    | Foreign Venture Capital<br>Investors | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0      |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| (h)    | Foreign Portfolio<br>Investor        | 32500    | 0      | 32500    | 0.17   | 34192    | 0      | 34192    | 0.17   | 0      |
| (I)    | Any Other                            | 0        | 550    | 550      | 0      | 0        | 550    | 550      | 0      | 0.00   |
| (i-ii) | Overseas Bodies                      | 880      | 0      | 880      | 0      | 880      | 0      | 880      | 0      | 0.00   |
|        | Corporate                            |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
|        | Sub-Total (B)(1)                     | 1714715  | 2266   | 1716981  | 9.03   | 2097755  | 2266   | 2100021  | 11.05  | 2.02   |
|        |                                      |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
| B 2    | Non-institutions                     |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
| (a)    | Bodies Corporate                     | 4062168  | 42557  | 4105025  | 21.60  | 4179858  | 42857  | 4222715  | 22.22  | 0.62   |
| (b)    | Individuals                          |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
| I      | Individual shareholders              |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
|        | holding share capital up             |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
|        | to Rs 2 lakh                         | 2517690  | 267308 | 2784998  | 14.65  | 2441499  | 266868 | 2708367  | 14.25  | -0.40  |
| П      | Individual shareholders              |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
|        | holding share capital in             |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
|        | excess of Rs. 2 lakhs.               | 1504136  | 0      | 1504136  | 7.91   | 1318819  | 0      | 1318819  | 6.93   | -2.16  |
| (c)    | NBFC                                 | 945      | 0      | 945      | 0      | 945      | 0      | 945      | 0.01   | 0.00   |
| (d)    | Any Other                            | 282987   | 0      | 282987   | 1.48   | 207847   | 0      | 207847   | 1.09   | (0.39) |
| (d-I)  | NRI                                  | 472908   | 15268  | 488176   | 2.56   | 497533   | 15268  | 512801   | 2.69   | 0.13   |
| (d-ii) | Clrg.Member                          | 178410   | 0      | 178410   | 0.93   | 167736   | 0      | 167736   | 0.88   | (0.05) |
|        |                                      |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
|        | Sub-Total (B)(2)                     | 9019244  | 325133 | 9344677  | 49.17  | 8814237  | 324993 | 9139230  | 48.09  | (1.07) |
| (B)    | Total Public                         | 10733959 | 327399 | 11061658 | 58.20  | 10911992 | 327259 | 11239251 | 59.14  | (0.94) |
| (0)    | Shareholding                         | 10/33535 | 527555 | 11001050 | 50.20  | 10511552 | 527255 | 11235251 | 55.14  | (0.54) |
|        | (B) = (B)(1) + (B)(2)                |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
|        |                                      |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
|        | TOTAL (A)+(B)                        | 18676301 | 323793 | 19004000 | 100.00 | 8676741  | 327259 | 19004000 | 100.00 | 0.00   |
| (c)    | Shares held by Custodians            |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
| (-)    | for ADRs and GDRs                    |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
| 1      | Promoter and Promoter                | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0.00   | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|        | Group                                |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |
| 2      | Public                               | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0.00   | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|        | Sub-Total (C)                        | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0.00   | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|        | GRAND TOTAL                          | 18676301 | 327399 | 19004000 | 100    | 18676741 | 327259 | 19004000 | 100.00 | 0.00   |
|        | (A)+(B)+(C)                          |          |        |          |        |          |        |          |        |        |



#### Attachment C Shareholding of Promoters & Change in Promoter Holding

|            | Name of the shareholder                   | No of shares at the beginning of the year (01.04.2020) |                                       |  | No of<br>the    |                                       |  |                                      |
|------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Sr.<br>No. |   | No of<br>Shares  | % of<br>Total<br>Shares of<br>Company | % of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered<br>to total<br>shares * | No of<br>Shares | % of<br>Total<br>Shares of<br>Company | % of Shares<br>Pledged /<br>encumbered<br>to total<br>shares * | % of<br>change<br>during the<br>year |
| 1          | Akash Farms LLP.                          | 2042452  | 10.75                                 | 85.68  | 2042452         | 10.75                                 | 00.00  | 0.00                                 |
| 2          | Ashu Farms LLP.                           | 2088449  | 10.99                                 | 75.85  | 2088449         | 10.99                                 | 24.13  | 0.00                                 |
| 3          | Agri Tech India Ltd.                      | 1495131  | 7.87                                  | 4.08   | 1317538         | 6.93                                  | 40.23  | (0.94)                               |
| 4          | Tingli Finvest Pvt. Ltd                   | 562360   | 2.96                                  | 16.00  | 562360          | 2.96                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 5          | Nath Royal Ltd.                           | 462132   | 2.43                                  | 0.00   | 462132          | 2.43                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 6          | Barkha Farms Pvt. Ltd                     | 354030   | 1.86                                  | 0.00   | 354030          | 1.86                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 7          | Ferry fax farms Pvt. Itd.                 | 307644   | 1.62                                  | 48.76  | 307644          | 1.62                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 8          | Pithambhar Farms Pvt. Ltd.                | 250000   | 1.32                                  | 0.00   | 250000          | 1.32                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 9          | Arati Farms Pvt. Ltd.                     | 202641   | 1.07                                  | 0.00   | 202641          | 1.07                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 10         | Nath Biotechnologies Ltd.                 | 101200   | 0.53                                  | 0.00   | 101200          | 0.53                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 11         | Prabha Farms Pvt. Ltd                     | 75271  | 0.40                                  | 0.00   | 75271           | 0.40                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 12         | Paresh Farms Pvt. Ltd.                    | 374  | 0.00                                  | 0.00   | 374             | 0.00                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 13         | Jeevan Investment and<br>Finance Pvt. Ltd | 219  | 0.00                                  | 0.00   | 219             | 0.00                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 14         | Jeevanlata Kagliwal                       | 293  | 0.00                                  | 0.00   | 293             | 0.00                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
| 15         | Nandkishor Kagliwal                       | 146  | 0.00                                  | 0.00   | 146             | 0.00                                  | 0.00   | 0.00                                 |
|            | TOTAL                                     | 7942342  | 41.79                                 | 45.77  | 7764749         | 40.86                                 | 15.18  | NA                                   |

#### Attachment D

#### Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

| Sr. No. | Name  | No of shares | % of Total Shares<br>of the Company |
|---------|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1       | Authum Investment and Infrastructure Limited              | 2398279      | 12.61                               |
| 2       | Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited             | 880004       | 4.63                                |
|         | (A/c Aditya Birla Sun Life Pure Value Fund)               |              |                                     |
| 3       | Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited             | 740613       | 3.89                                |
|         | (A/c Aditya Birla Sun Life Resurgent India Fund-Series-6) |              |                                     |
| 4       | Authum Investment and Infrastructure Limited              | 603668       | 3.17                                |
| 5       | Indgrowth Capital Fund –I                                 | 439560       | 2.31                                |
| 6       | Satpal Khattar  | 400000       | 2.10                                |
| 7       | Bakulesh Trambaklal Shah                                  | 270500       | 1.42                                |
| 8       | C Mackertich Private Limited                              | 190000       | 0.99                                |
| 9       | Colin P Shah  | 152345       | 0.80                                |
| 10      | Girish Kulkarni   | 150000       | 0.78                                |

#### Attachment E Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

| Sr. No. | Name  | No of shares | % of Total Capital of the<br>company | Date                     | Increase of Decrease in<br>Shareholding |
|---------|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Α       | Directors   |              |                                      |                          |   |
| 1       | Mr. Satish Kagliwal<br>Managing Director  | 0            | 0                                    | 01/04/2020<br>31/03/2021 | 0                                       |
| 2       | Mrs. Jeevanlata Kagliwal<br>Director  | 293          | 0.001                                | 01/04/2020<br>31/03/2021 | 0                                       |
| 3       | Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal<br>Director   | 0            | 0                                    | 01/04/2020<br>31/03/2021 | 0                                       |
| 4       | Mr. Shrirang Agrawal<br>Independent Director  | 0            | 0                                    | 01/04/2020<br>31/03/2021 | 0                                       |
| 5       | Mr. Kashinath Iyer<br>Independent Director<br>(Resigned on 07th November 2020)                      | 0            | 0                                    | 01/04/2020<br>07/11/2020 | 0                                       |
| 6       | Mr. Omprakash Sharma<br>Independent Director<br>(Demise on 12th November 2020)                      | 0            | 0                                    | 01/04/2020<br>12/11/2020 | 0                                       |
| 7       | Ms. Ashu Jain<br>(Independent Director)<br>Additional(Appointed on<br>01st October 2020)            | 0            | 0                                    | 01/10/2020<br>31/03/2021 | 0                                       |
| 8       | Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam<br>(Independent Director)<br>Additional(Appointed on 07th<br>November 2020) | 0            | 0                                    | 07/11/2020<br>31/03/2021 | 0                                       |
| 9       | Mr. Madhukar Deshpande<br>(Independent Director)<br>Additional(Appointed on<br>10th February 2021)  | 0            | 0                                    | 10/02/2021<br>31/03/2021 | 0                                       |
| В       | Key Managerial Person   |              |                                      |                          |   |
| 10      | Mr. Devinder Khurana<br>Chief Financial Officer   | 0            | 0                                    | 01/04/2020<br>31/03/2021 | 0                                       |
| 11      | Mr. Dhiraj Rathi<br>Company Secretary   | 0            | 0                                    | 01/04/2020<br>31/03/2021 | 0                                       |

#### Attachment F

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year (01.04.2020) | Secured Loans<br>excluding deposits | Unsecured<br>Loans | Deposits | Total<br>Indebtedness |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| I) Principal Amount  | 6302.08                             | 177.74             | 500.63   | 6980.45               |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                                    | 0.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00     | 0.00                  |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                                | 0.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00     | 0.00                  |
| Total i + ii + III   | 6302.08                             | 177.74             | 500.63   | 6980.45               |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year                 |                                     |                    |          |                       |
| Addition   | 2406.88                             | 23.23              | 91.9     | 2522.01               |
| Reduction  | 0.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00     | 0.00                  |
| Exchange Difference  | 0.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00     | 0.00                  |
| Net Change   | 2406.88                             | 23.23              | 91.9     | 2522.01               |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year (31.03.2021)       |                                     |                    |          |                       |
| i) Principal Amount  | 8708.96                             | 200.97             | 592.53   | 9502.46               |
| ii) Interest due but not paid                                    | 0.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00     | 0.00                  |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due                                | 0.00                                | 0.00               | 0.00     | 0.00                  |
| Total i + ii + iii   | 8708.96                             | 200.97             | 592.53   | 9502.46               |

#### Attachment G

#### VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

#### A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

(Rs in Lacs)

| Sr. No. | Particulars of Remuneration   | Satish Kagliwal | Total |  |
|---------|---|-----------------|-------|--|
| 1       | Salary as per provisions<br>contained in section 17(1) of<br>the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 48.00           | 48.00 |  |
| 2       | Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income-tax Act, 1961                            | Nil             | Nil   |  |
| 3       | Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income-tax Act, 1961             | Nil             | Nil   |  |
| 4       | Commission  | Nil             | Nil   |  |
|         | Total   | 48.00           | 48.00 |  |

#### **B.** Remuneration to other directors

| Sr.<br>No. | Particulars of<br>Remuneration | Jeevanlata<br>Kagliwal | Shrirang<br>Agrawal | Omprakash<br>Sharma | Sweta<br>Kagliwal | Kashinath<br>Iyer | Vadla<br>Nagabhushanam | Madhukar<br>Deshpande | Ashu<br>Jain |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1          | Independent Directors          | Nil                    | Nil                 | Nil                 | Nil               | Nil               | Nil                    | Nil                   | Nil          |
| 2          | Fee for Attending Board &      | 20000                  | 20000               | 17000               | 20000             | 12000             | 10000                  | 0                     | 10000        |
|            | Committee Meetings             |                        |                     |                     |                   |                   |                        |                       |              |
| 3          | Commission                     | Nil                    | Nil                 | Nil                 | Nil               | Nil               | Nil                    | Nil                   | Nil          |
| 4          | Others                         | Nil                    | Nil                 | Nil                 | Nil               | Nil               | Nil                    | Nil                   | Nil          |
|            | Total                          | 20000                  | 20000               | 17000               | 20000             | 12000             | 10000                  | 0                     | 10000        |

#### C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

(Rs in Lacs)

(Rs in Lacs)

| Sr. No. | Particulars of Remuneration   | Devinder Khurana<br>Chief Financial Officer | Dhiraj Rathi<br>Company Secretary | Total |
|---------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 1       | Salary as per provisions<br>contained in section 17(1) of<br>the Income-tax Act, 1961 | 60.18                                       | 5.07                              | 65.25 |
| 2       | Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the<br>Income-tax Act, 1961                         | 0.00  | 0.00                              | 0.00  |
| 3       | Others  | 0.00  | 0.00                              | 0.00  |
|         | Total   | 60.18                                       | 5.07                              | 65.25 |



ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 25

#### **Annexure-VI**

#### FORM NO. MR -3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

For the financial year ended 31st March, 2021

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of The Companies Act, 2013 and the Rule no. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel Rules, 2014) and Regulation 24A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended]

#### To,

#### The Members, Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited Nath house, Nath road, Aurangabad CIN L01110MH1993PLC072842

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by NATH BIO-GENES (INDIA) LIMITED bearing CIN L01110MH1993PLC072842, ('the Company'). The secretarial audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2021 (Audit Period) generally complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent and in the manner reported hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2021 according to the provisions of –

1. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under including any re-enactment thereof;

2. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made under that Act;

3. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed under that Act;

4. The Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 (FEMA) and the Rules and Regulations made under that Act to the extent applicable to Overseas Direct Investment (ODI), Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) and External Commercial Borrowings (ECB).

5.The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):

a. Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations And Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

b.The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992 & 2015

c.The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;

d.The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;-

e.The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014

f.The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines,

1999; - Not applicable as the company has not granted any options to its employees during the financial year under review

g.The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; - Not applicable as the company has not issued any debt securities during the financial year under review

h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; Not applicable as the company has not delisted its equity shares from any stock exchange during the financial year under review

i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; - Not applicable as the company has not bought back any of its securities during the financial year under review

j.The Company has complied with the provisions of the SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 including submitting of Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit Reports

k.The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the companies Act and dealing with client; and

I. The Memorandum and Articles of Association.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:-

a)Secretarial Standards with regard to Meeting of Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meetings (SS-2) issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

b)The listing Agreement entered into by the company with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

The company has identified the following laws as specifically applicable to the During the period under review the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc.

The company has identified the following laws as specifically applicable to the company however I have not verified whether the company has complied the provisions of the following acts as the same was not within the scope of my work;

a. The Seeds Act 1966

b. Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952

c. Factories Act 1948

d. Minimum Wages Act 1923

e. Contract Labour (Regulations & Abolition) Act 1970

f. The Income Tax Act 1961

I further report that:

1. The board of directors of the company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive directors, Non-executive directors, independent directors and women director.

2.Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board/ Committee Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent generally seven days in advance.

3.A system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

4. The status of the company during the financial year under review has been that of Listed Public Company.

5. The company has not been a holding or subsidiary of another company. The company has not been a government company or a financial company.

6. The Directors have complied with the requirements as to disclosure of interests and concerns in contracts and arrangements, shareholdings / debenture holdings and directorships in other companies and interests in other entities.

7. Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting member's views are captured and recorded as part of the Minutes of Meeting.

8. The Directors have complied with the disclosure requirements in respect of their eligibility of appointment, their being independent and compliance with the Code of Business Conduct & Ethics for Directors and Management Personnel;

9.As Per the SEBI Guidelines, The Registry and Share Transfer Activity is being handled by M/s Big Share Services Private Limited. 10.The company has proper board process.

11. The Company has obtained all necessary approvals under the various provisions of the Act; and

12. There was no prosecution initiated and no fines or penalties are imposed during the year under review under the Act, SEBI Act, SCRA, Depositories Act, Listing Agreement and Rules, Regulations and Guidelines framed under these Acts against / on the Company, its Directors and Officers.

I further report that compliance of applicable financial laws including Direct and Indirect tax laws by the company has not been reviewed in this Audit since the same has been subject to review by the Statutory auditor and other designated professionals.

I further report that based on the information received and records maintained there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

#### Neha P Agrawal

Practicing Company Secretary FCS No 7350 & CP No 8048 Date: - June 24, 2021 Place: - Aurangabad

**Note:** - This report is to be read with my letter of even date which is annexed as "ANNEXURE A" and forms an integral part of this report.

#### "ANNEXURE A"

To,

The Members, Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited Nath house, Nath road, Aurangabad CIN L01110MH1993PLC072842 My Secretarial audit report of even date is to be read along with this letter:

My Secretarial audit report of even date is to be read along with this letter:

#### Management's responsibility:-

1. It is the responsibility of management of the company to maintain Secretarial records, devise proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of applicable laws and regulations and to ensure that the systems are adequate and operate effectively. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.

2. The compliance of the provision of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to verification of procedures on test basis

#### Auditor's responsibility:-

1.I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

2.1 have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company.

3.I believe that audit evidence and information obtained from the company's management is adequate and appropriate for me to provide a basis for my opinion.

4.Wherever required, I have obtained the management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.

#### **Disclaimer:-**

5. The secretarial audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

#### Neha P Agrawal

| Practicing Company Secretary |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| FCS No 7350 & CP No 8048     |  |

Date: - June 24, 2021 Place: - Aurangabad

#### Compliance Certificate under Regulation 17 (8) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation 2015.

The Members, Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited Nath house, Nath road Aurangabad-431005

Sub: Compliance Certificate under regulation 17(8) read with Part B of schedule II to the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015.

#### We hereby certify that:

- a. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the Financial Year ended 31st March 2021 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- I. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- II. These statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS), applicable laws and regulations.
- b. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- c. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- d. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee that there are no:
- I. Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
- ii. Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosing in the notes to the financial statements; and
- iii. Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having significant role in the company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited

Satish Kagliwal Managing Director DIN: 00119601

Devinder Khurana Chief Finance Officer



# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### **INDIAN ECONOMY**

With Covid-19 playing havoc with the economy before the new financial year even started, the year was would be remembered as an extremely difficult one. At a time when India's growth rate was at a six-year low and decelerating.

As India went into a nationwide lockdown, the government announced its initial set of measures to limit the damage. "The Great Lockdown" that saw crude oil prices turn negative for the first time in history. In early September, India's first official estimates showed that the domestic economy had contracted by almost 24% in the April-May-June quarter — making India one of the worsthit major economies in the world. India had entered a technical recession, moreover since this contraction came at the back of secular deceleration in GDP growth rate since 2016-17 onwards, the economic stress was showing up in rising joblessness, increasing poverty and falling health and wellbeing of citizens at large.

#### **AGRICULTURAL SECTOR IN INDIA**

India has the largest arable land resource in the world. Agriculture is the livelihood of 58% of India's population. India is the largest producer of spices, pulses, milk, tea, cashew and jute, and the second largest producer of wheat, rice, fruits and vegetables, sugarcane, cotton and oilseeds. Further, India is second in the global production of fruits and vegetables and is the largest producer of mango and banana.

The Indian food industry is poised for huge growth, increasing its contribution to world food trade every year due to its immense potential for value addition, particularly within the food processing industry. Indian food and grocery market is the world's sixth largest, with retail contributing 70% of the sales. The Indian food processing industry accounts for 32% of the country's total food market, one of the largest industries in India and is ranked fifth in terms of production, consumption, export and expected growth. Essential agricultural commodities export for the April-September period of 2020 increased by 43% to Rs. 53,626 crore (US\$ 7.3 billion) over Rs. 37,397 crore (US\$ 5.1 billion) in the same period last year.

India is among the 15 leading exporters of agricultural products in the world. Agricultural export from India reached US\$ 38.54 billion in FY19 and US\$ 35.09 billion in FY20. The total agricultural export was US\$ 10.40 billion between April and October 2020. The organic food segment in India is expected to grow at a CAGR of 10% during 2015-25 and is estimated to reach Rs. 75,000 crore (US\$ 10.73 billion) by 2025 from Rs. 2,700 crore (US\$ 386.32 million) in 2015.

India is expected to achieve the ambitious goal of doubling farm income by 2022. The agriculture sector in India is expected to generate better momentum in the next few years due to increased investment in agricultural infrastructure such as irrigation facilities, warehousing and cold storage. Furthermore, the growing use of genetically modified crops will likely improve the yield for Indian farmers. India is expected to be self-sufficient in pulses in the coming few years due to concerted effort of scientists to get early maturing varieties of pulses and the increase in minimum support price.

#### **SEED SECTOR IN INDIA**

Indian seed industry size is around US\$4bn has been growing at 20% cagr in last 8-10 years. It is expected to double to US\$8-10bn market by FY25-26. Global seed market is US\$60-70bn and growing at 6-7% and likely to touch US\$90-100bn by FY25-26. India despite the 2nd largest population is just 4% of the global seed market. At the same time, India's share of global export market is a mere 1%. Given the varied weather conditions existing in the country, India can export seeds to whole of South Asia and Africa. Seeds are just 5-6% of the farming cost and one of the most important way to improve productivity. Sharp improvement happened in productivity of cotton farming due to use of Genetically modified seeds. Similar scope is there for other crops too. It seems like a secular growth story and seed companies can grow their revenues in excess of 10-15% consistently in the foreseeable future.

The adoption of hybrid seeds has significantly increased in the country during and after the Green Revolution, due to the increasing pressure for high crop production for food security. The hybrid seed sector witnessed a growth of 15-20% per year, over the past decade. The major boost has come from the increased adoption of Bt cotton hybrids, single-cross corn hybrids, and hybrid vegetables. This increased demand for hybrid seeds has boosted the market for commercial seeds. The aggressive promotion measures are undertaken for the use of hybrid seeds resulted in the increased demand for, and production of, hybrid seeds in the country. Farmers are adopting and using more hybrid seeds, considering the disease- and pest-resistant properties of these seeds, and reducing the losses and cost of production.

Under the row crop segment of the market studied, cotton holds the maximum revenue share. This is primarily due to the large-scale adoption of Bt cotton seeds in India. The cottonseed segment in India has witnessed the highest CAGR during the forecast period. Cotton is an important part of the Indian economy, as this crop forms the backbone of the Indian textile industry.

Cotton has been a stellar example of the role of seeds in improving the productivity of the crop. Indian yields are a far cry from global averages and those seen in the developed world. Apart from fraction land holdings and limited irrigation facility, quality of seeds play an important role. Looking at the Seed Replacement Ratio (SRR), the ratio of cultivation done by new seeds, there is huge scope in increasing seed sales of Paddy, Maize and Vegetables. Many factors are driving the demand for high quality seeds

- 1. Increasing Disposal Income
- 2.Increasing Seed Replacement Ratio
- 3. Government Policy Support
- 4. Increasing adoption of hybrid seeds
- 5.Patent Protection systems & intellectual rights over plant varieties
- 6.Increased investment from public as well as private sector

#### NBIL

Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited is one of the oldest seed companies in the country with over 30 years of experience in manufacturing & distributing seeds to Indian farmers. Relying upon its strong R&D background, Nath Bio-Genes has produced several highly ranked cotton seeds in the country which have done well in the ICAR trials and stood the test of time with respect to various virus tolerance as well as improved yield in spite of weather fluctuations. It is the first seed company in Asia Pacific region to get ISO 9001 certificate. It's new launches Sanket and Daksh cotton seeds have been ranked among top 3 in most geographies and under various planting conditions. These blockbuster seeds have helped Nath to increase it's cotton seeds sales by more than 3x in last 4years. A new seed has a life cycle of 7-8years. The consistent high rank achieved by Nath's new seeds gives reasonable confidence about it growing it's cotton seeds portfolio faster than the industry. Management has been guiding for 20% CAGR growth. The company has worked on de-risking it's business by having multiple growth drivers like paddy, vegetable seeds and plant nutrient (win-chi-win) in it's portfolio.The non cotton non paddy portfolio has grown by 14% and contributed to 38% of the overall revenue.



Nath strives to maintain good relations with farming community and build close contacts to work hand in hand with progressive farmers. The company has established a network of over 15,000 farmers growing seeds for the company. The Company has been awarded with the prestigious "Vasantrao Naik Prathisthan Award" for its contribution for enhancing Agricultural Productivity amongst other rewards & recognition.

#### **PRODUCT PORTFOLIO**

| Segment     | Key Products                          | Product Pipeline    | Key Geographies             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cotton      | NBC 102, NBC 1022,                    | NBC 1821, NBC 1851, | Maharashtra, Gujarat,       |
|             | NBC 1111, NBC 1103, NBC 10            | NBC 1811            | Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh,  |
|             |                                       |                     | Telangana, Madhya Pradesh   |
| Paddy       | Loknath, Gorakhnath, Super            | Hybrid NBRH 29,     | Bihar, Jharkhand,           |
|             | Duper, Tehelka, Kabir, Gazab, Ford    | Hybrid NBRH 33      | Uttar Pradesh               |
| Vegetables  | Okra- NOH 05, NOH-03, Tomato-NTH1831, |                     | Maharashtra,                |
|             | NTH1894, Cucumber- NCH 02,            |                     | Gujarat                     |
|             | NCH-1061, Bitter Gourd- NBIH274,      |                     |                             |
|             | Hot Pepper-NCH 811, NCH 1120s         |                     |                             |
| Win Chi Win |                                       |                     | Maharashtra, Gujarat, Bihar |
|             |                                       |                     | Telangana, Andhra Pradesh   |
| Others      | Maize, Mustard,                       |                     | Maharashtra, Gujarat,       |
|             | Jowar, Bajra, Wheat                   |                     | Andhra Pradesh              |

#### COTTON

Cotton –Big boll and sucking pest tolerant are the two aspects which are attracting farmers attention. In the Cotton Industry, both areas are a reciprocal combination. If it is big boll then naturally it is susceptible to sucking pest conflict. Nath Bio is the only company barring one or two products in the market, to focus on this unique segment which is medium boll but having high level of sucking pest tolerance.

Products in the pipeline -NBC 1821, NBC 1851 and NBC 1811 have completed 1 year of ICAR Government of India enhanced cotton seed prices by Rs 37 per packet this year which is helping in adding better value. Extra ordinary efforts have been put in order to promote unique cotton products like NBC-10, Sanket and Dana. However, the treat of illegal HTBT Cotton continues to affect the industry.

In R&D, the company is developing products with:

•Medium and Large Boll

• High tolerance to sucking pests

Wider adaptability

Yield Superiority

Our strategy is to provide farmers with a wide range of varieties of cotton seeds suitable for diverse climatic conditions while maintaining yield superiority. The company has launched two new hybrids-Sanket and Dakash to bolster the growth in this segment.

Cotton expected to grow at 22%.

**PADDY-** Sales is a combination of Open Pollination and Hybrid Seeds. Hybrid Paddy sells at relatively higher margins and it is one of the major bottom line generators for the company given that paddy has the highest pie in our product portfolio. The company has invested heavily in hybrid research program and has launched new products: Dhoom, Dhadak and Dhadak Gold.

Currently Paddy as a segment is growing at a CAGR of 7-8%.

In terms of R&D, the company is developing products with:

·Early maturity, fine grain and resistance to diseases and pests

·Tolerance to moisture stress

•Medium-Bold and Long Bold grain products, Medium maturity (125-135 days), embedded with BLB and BPH resistance

Vegetables - Vegetables is a huge segment with varieties of product offerings. In few parts of India it is a round the year crop whereas in few it is majorly a Rabi focussed crop. It is a high margin segment for the company contributing 60% plus gross margins.

In terms of R&D, the company is developing:

• Multiple product varieties in the existing portfolio

•New products

•Foray into fruits as well with vegetables

Nath has its presence cross 10 products – Pan India. The company has a set a separate team for marketing and distribution. NBIL is in the process of launching multiple new products in Tomato and Okra with high disease resistance, in Chilly and Bitter Gourd with high yield and excellent virus resistance and in cucumber with no bitterness.



Plant Nutrient Supplement - Nath Bio-Genes has an exclusive tie-up with a Chinese company to source & market Win-Chi-Win in India. It is a Plant Nutrient Supplement, which has a proven track record of increasing the yield of the crops it is used on. Win-Chi-Win is sold round-the-year, across India & Nath Bio-Genes has witnessed high demand for this product for vegetables, field, plantation & horticulture crops. Two new products have been launched in the PNS vertical – both are soil conditioners and help raise a good crop by improving the soil quality. It is a high margin segment.

**Others** - Maize, Bajra, Mustard, Jowar and Wheat are majorly covered in this segment which higher concentration from Maize, Mustard and Bajra. This segment contributes about 20% to the topline of the company.

#### **Financial Review**

Despite a massively challenging year, in which the company was hit by COVID-19 in the key seasons, Nath bio genes has delivered a strong revenue growth of 10% and maintained the long-term debt free status. The growth is commendable pursuant to the pandemic situation, which hampered farmer and marketing personnel movement simultaneously. However, we maintained our gross contribution margin of 56% this year with a net profit margin of around 18%. The company also declared a maiden dividend of 20%. Strong growth was reported in the verticals of field crops, vegetable and supplements, thus strengthening the success towards moving to a de-risked business model. Vegetable portfolio volumetrically grew by



13%. High Gross margins of 50%+ have been consistently maintained. Field crops besides cotton and paddy have performed very well and contributed to 17% of the portfolio. Maize grew by 32%, bajra by 10%, Wheat by 34%. The overall volumetric growth was 10%. Plant nutrient segment, was massively impacted because of Covid, and it delivered a moderate growth of 80%. The product continues to give a margin of around 70% plus and in revenue contribution it maintained the 10% of the overall sales. Cotton portfolio grew by 5% - it took a significant hit due to COVID. A tight working capital cycle is maintained but has been impacted due to Cotton Sales return. The distributors were unable to place the product and there was a significant inventory build-up. However, Inventory is expected to normalize over the next two years. Receivable days have reduced form 140 to 130 days. Promoters have considerably reduced the pledge of their holding in the company to 20%. Pandemic situation is getting under control, but will still impact the upcoming kharif season marginally. Nath bio genes guidance maintained at a top line growth of 15-20% in FY22.

#### **Outlook And Future Strategies**

Potential to increase revenue multifold through new products and geographies Huge opportunity in South East Asia and Africa Insulates from a single country regulatory risk

#### Infrastructure

#### **Research And Development**

Using the best R&D expertise in the country, Nath Bio-Genes has successfully redefined product development & evaluation technologies, to create exceptionally high yielding hybrids with high levels of biotic & abiotic stress tolerance. One of its largest advantages over its peers comes from the company's proprietary collection of superior & world-class Trait Specific Elite Germplasm.

#### The company has:

- 18 Breeding and Evaluation R&D Stations in different Agro-Climatic conditions
- More than 300 acres of land dedicated to Research and Development, across the nation
- Collaboration with reputed International and National Centres of Excellence (NRCPB, CIMMYT, IRRI, ICRISAT Etc.)
- Team of handpicked plant breeders and biotechnologists, located at key R&D stations, across the country, guided by R&D veterans.

#### **Pan India Operations**

NBIL undertakes seed production in over 30,000 acres of land with about 25,000 loyal growers and 72 technically qualified organizers. Seed is produced in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Odisha, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Tamil Nadu which covers different agro- climatic zones of the country. The company assures that seeds of the highest quality reach its processing centers by setting rigorous field standards and quality control checks throughout the seed production process. A team of qualified production staff and quality personnel visit to monitor farms in order to ensure stringent controls. The foundation seed with highest genetic purity is sown in all crops. The company constantly strives to build and improve relationships on a personal level with the production growers & organizers to ensure loyalty and commitment. Understanding their constraints, providing them the necessary training, guidance and financial support have led to fruitful results.

#### **Elaborate Seed Processing Facilities**

The company has elaborate seed processing facilities with 10 Processing Plants located in Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh. The company also has processing arrangements in Gujarat, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan on custom basis. The seeds received from growers are processed to achieve quality standards which surpass those prescribed by the regulatory authorities. All the plants are equipped with pre-cleaner, fine cleaner, grader, gravity separator, de-stoner, indented cylinder, treater, needle separator and packing machines which are fully automated. The company has independent facilities for ginning, de-linting, drying, processing, treating, packing and storage of seeds. The seed processing quality is taken to the next level by ensuring improvements in seed viability and prolonging the shelf life of seeds. All the packing material has best environmental barriers characteristics to guarantee optimal storage conditions for the seed.

#### **Meticulous Quality Assurance**

The quality policy of Nath Bio-Genes ensures meeting world class quality standards so that the farmers get optimal yields that maximize their profitability, keeping total quality management in view.

NBIL has one of the most stringent and systematic Seed Testing Laboratories at Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh. The team conducts regular field inspection in entire production area. Also Genetic Purity tests are conducted to check germination of lots regularly. It is a consistent endeavour to ensure that the seeds are produced under best conditions and that all seed lots are of highest genetic purity. Every seed lot that comes into the Processing Plants is sampled and tested for Physical Appearance, Moisture, Other Distinguishable Varieties presence, Physical Purity, Treatment, Genetic Purity, Germination, vigour and Soil emergence and reported. The Genetically Modified Crops undergo the ELISA test to ensure Gene Purity. Quality Assurance is also involved in Foundation Seed Production inspection and Processing Plant inspection during processing and packing. Every year more than 2 lakh quality checks are conducted throughout the supply chain process in accordance with the International Seed Testing Association (ISTA) before packing & dispatch of seeds to marketing centres.

#### **Strong Distribution Network**

Nath Bio-Genes, led by Seed Marketing Veterans, has diversified to new geographies, both within & outside India, over the last 3-4 years. In India, the company has 16 business centres covering 131 territories & connecting with over 2,000 distributors, all across the country. NBGL aims to improve its Direct Retailer reach to over 20,000 by the upcoming year as compared to over 7,000 currently.

With a heartened presence in India, the company has been venturing to newer geographies outside the country, possessing similar agronomical conditions as India. all set to spread its wings in other parts of Asia, Africa & the Middle East.

#### **Risk Mitigation**

Uncertainties regarding government policies on GM or Hybrid seeds: Growing regulatory norms due to rising competition in the seed space, both from domestic as well as international companies could impact operations adversely.

Mitigation: Nath Bio-Genes has a strong compliance & R&D team, which keeps abreast of the various policy changes as well as international standards on GM and/or Hybrid seeds. The company will be able to adequately mitigate any challenges arising out of policy changes, supported by its middle-management & technology teams.

**Technological Efficacy:** Increased usage of the same kind of technology sometimes makes the soil or viruses and pests immune to the benefits of that technology.

**Mitigation:** Nath Bio-Genes has invested heavily in developing its R&D infrastructure, in order to introduce several new technologies & innovations to the Indian market and reduce its dependence on any one type of technology. The company will endeavor to continue creating seeds that remain high yielding & sufficiently resistant to several pests & viruses.

Weather Fluctuations: A large section of the world's agricultural community relies upon supportive weather conditions in order to produce & maintain their crops and fields. Any adverse climatic changes could impact production of foodgrains, vegetables, etc to a large degree.

**Mitigation:** Despite the advances in irrigation, any adverse climatic conditions continue to impact food production to a large degree. While Nath Bio-Genes' sales will also be impacted by such adverse weather conditions, the company is trying to reduce the impact of weather conditions by introducing seeds that can be grown in specific conditions like drought, head wave, etc. The company aims to keep the impact of such natural factors in check by proactive & prompt responses.

Cotton Business Impacted by Multiple Challenges: Uncertainty around policy approval or new technology and increasing proliferation of illegal seeds in cotton growing states. It is difficult to produce products based on consumer preferences and farmers are using illegal products which are herbicide tolerant.

**Mitigation:** The company has focused on creating a diversified portfolio. Company will increase focus on "All Season Products" for optimal utilisation of field force and channel partners. Company wants to target vegetable and plant nutrient segment growth at a higher rate.

#### **Human Resources**

As Nath Bio-Genes enters its growth phase, the company is investing heavily in human resources. The company has a dedicated team of researchers & scientists that form the backbone of the company & create the large variety of products that Nath Bio-Genes deals in. The company continues to nurture this team via various international alliances and workshops with reputed research institutes worldwide. Nath Bio-Genes is also focusing on increasing its sales & marketing team in order to widen the outreach of its products. the team undergoes constant training & motivation sessions to cultivate self-development. Nath Bio-Genes also endeavors to provide a supportive work environment where employees can realize their full potential. As on March 31st, 2021 the total number of employees on the company's rolls stood at 482.

#### **Internal Control Systems**

The Company has adequate systems of internal control and procedures covering all financial and operating functions commensurate with the size and nature of operations. The Company believes that a strong internal control framework is one of the important pillars of Corporate Governance. Continuous efforts are being made to see that the controls are designed to provide a reasonable assurance with regard to maintaining of accounting controls and assets from unauthorized use or losses. The audit committee considers all aspects of internal and advises corrective action as and when required.

## **Business Responsibility Report 2020-21**



#### [As per Regulation 34 (2) (f) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

Nath Bio- Genes (I) Ltd, amongst the top players in the Indian seed industry, has served Indian farmers for more than four decades. The company has played a pivotal role in shaping Indian agriculture by developing and supplying quality hybrids seeds to farmers. The company has a presence in 17 states which includes 16 branches covering over 140 sales territories and markets approximately 100 varieties of seed products to more than 5 million farmers across the country. It has over 400 plus farm advisors to provide advisory services to the farming community.

#### **Research, Reliability, and Prosperity**

As farmers around the world continue to face the increasing challenges of climate change, we always continue to focus on new varieties of seed that address the dynamic changes related to climate, natural resources, and pest & diseases. Hence, we believe in Research, Reliability, and prosperity. We are creating brighter future for our farmers.

Nath Bio, which does transgenic research in Cotton, Paddy and brinjal, also has crop-specific alliances with global institutions. "Our research is focused, need-based and farmer-oriented. The aim is to develop sustainable agriculture that is drought, disease and pest resistant,"

Nath Bio is also planning to enhance its presence in overseas markets. Soon, it is likely to commercialize hybrid cotton seed variety in the Philippines, Sudan, Myanmar & Uzbekistan. It is also targeting overseas markets in SAARC and East African countries.

Today Nath Bio is among the fastest and leading seed company in India offering a broad multi crop portfolio of all variety of seeds namely Cereals & Oil Seeds, Cotton, Field Crops & Vegetable Crops & Plant Nutritional Supplement.

The product innovations are backed by our strong Research & Development capabilities to meet the aspirations of the farmers & consumers. The company has developed modern infrastructure facilities, biotech lab and seed technology lab. It has a wide dealers and distribution network of PAN India marketing & Distribution network which is manned by technically and commercially skilled marketing team.

The Directors present the Business Responsibility Report of the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March 2021. The Report responses to questions on our practices and performance on key principles defined by Regulation 34(2)(f) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, covering topics across environment, governance, and stakeholder relationships.

| 1  | Corporate Identity Number (CIN) of the Company   | L01110MH1993PLC072842   |
|----|--|---|
| 2  | Name of the Company  | Nath Bio Genes (India) Limited  |
| 3  | Address of the Registered Office   | Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad – 431005 [Maha]   |
| 4  | Website  | www.nathbiogenes.com  |
| 5  | E-mail ID  | investor@nathbiogenes.com   |
| 6  | Financial Year reported  | 1st April 2020 To 31st March 2021   |
| 7  | Sector(s) that the Company is engaged in (industrial activity code-wise)                     | NIC Code: 011 Description: Seed Production  |
| 8  | List three key products/services that the Company manufactures/provides (as in balancesheet) | Products / Services   |
|    | Cereal Seeds   | Paddy, Maize, Jowar, Bajra, Wheat   |
|    | Fiber & Oil Seeds  | Cotton, Mustard Seeds   |
|    | Vegetable Seeds  | Chili, Coriander, Cucumber, Okra, Tomato, Water-Melon etc.  |
|    | Plant Nutritional Supplement   | Win Chi Win   |
| 9  | Total number of locations where business activity is undertaken by the Company               |   |
|    | (a) Number of International Locations  | Nil   |
|    | (b) Number of National Locations   | The Company has 3 main Seed Processing, Packing and Cold storage plants and various R&D Center  |
| LO | Markets served by the Company –<br>Local/State/National/ International                       | Nath Bio's has carried out business activities in over 17 Domestic<br>locations & in addition to serving Indian markets, we exported<br>to various countries worldwide as on 31st March 2021. |

#### SECTION B: FINANCIAL DETAILS OF THE COMPANY

| 1 | Paid up Capital (INR)                         | : 1900.40 Lac's                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 2 | Total Turnover (INR)                          | : 30756.11 Lac's                 |
| 3 | Total profit after taxes (INR)                | : 5566.16 Lac's                  |
| 4 | Total Spending on Corporate Social            |                                  |
|   | Responsibility (CSR) as percentage of profit  | : 1.45%                          |
|   | after tax (%)                                 |                                  |
| 5 | List the activities in which expenditure in 4 | : i] Rural Development           |
|   | above has been incurred                       | : ii] Agro-Cultivation Education |

#### **SECTION C: OTHER DETAILS**

| 1 | Does the Company have any Subsidiary Company/ Companies   | : NO |  |  |
|---|---|------|--|--|
| 2 | Do the Subsidiary Company/ Companies participate in the BR Initiatives of the parent            | NO   |  |  |
| Z | company? If yes, then indicate the number of such subsidiary company(s)                         | : NO |  |  |
|   | Do any other entity/entities (e.g. suppliers, distributors etc.) that the Company does business |      |  |  |
| 3 | with, participate in the BR initiatives of the Company? If yes, then indicate the percentage of | : NO |  |  |
|   | such entity/entities? [Less than 30%, 30%-60%, More than 60%]                                   |      |  |  |

#### SECTION D: BR INFORMATION

| 1 | Details of Director/Directors responsible for | : a. Details of the Director responsible for |
|---|---|--|
|   | implementation of the BR Policy / Policies    | implementation of the BR policies: -         |
|   |   | Name : Satish Kagliwal                       |
|   |   | Designation : Director                       |
|   |   | DIN Number : 00119601                        |
|   |   | b. Details of BR Head : Same as above        |

#### 2. Principle-wise (as per NVGs) BR Policy/policies (Replied in Y/N)

The National Voluntary Guidelines on Social, Environmental and Economic Responsibilities of Business (NVGs) released by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs has adopted nine areas of Business Responsibility. These briefly are as follows:

Businesses should provide goods and services that are safe and contribute to sustainability throughout their life cycle

Businesses should respect the interests of, and be responsive towards all stakeholders, especially those who aredisadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalized

Business should respect, protect, and make efforts to restore the environment

Businesses should support inclusive growth and equitable development Business should conduct and govern themselves with Ethics, Transparency and Accountability

Businesses should promote the wellbeing of all employees

Businesses should respect and promote human rights

Businesses, when engaged in influencing public and regulatory policy, should do so in a responsible manner

Businesses should engage with and provide value to their customers andconsumers in a responsible manner

| No.  | Questions   |  | P  | P  | P   | P  | P   | P  | P   | P  | P                             |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
|  |   |  | 1  | 2  | 3   | 4  | 5   | 6  | 7   | 8  | 9                             |  |
| 1  | Do you have a policy/policy for   |  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                           |  |
| 2  | Has the policy been formulated in consultation w relevant stakeholders?   |  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                           |  |
| 3  | Does the policy conform to an standards?  | y national /international  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                           |  |
| 4  | Has the policy being approved   | by the Board?  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                               |  |
|  | If yes, has it been signed by M<br>Board Director?  | D/owner/CEO/appropriate  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                           |  |
| 5  | Does the company have a spec  | cified committee of the  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                               |  |
|  | Board/ Director/Official to over<br>of the policy?  | rsee the implementation  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                           |  |
| 6  | Indicate the link for the policy online?  | to be viewed   |  | es can k<br>/www.n   |   |  | he web:<br>om   | site of t  | he com  | pany at  |                               |  |
| 7  | Has the policy been formally c  | ommunicated to all   | The P  | olicies  | have be   | en con   | nmunica   | ated to I  | Nath Bio  | o's Key I  | nterr                         |  |
|  | relevant internal and external  | stakeholders?  | repor  | rt. Besid  | les, the  | Compa  | any cont  | inues to   | o exploi  | ed through tl<br>ore other form                      |                               |  |
| 0  | Does the company have in-hou  | ise structure to   | chan   | neis to (  | Lommu   | nicate l   | nore wi   | in relev   | ant sta   | Kenolde  | 15.                           |  |
| 8  | implement the policy/policies   |  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                           |  |
| 9  | Does the Company have a grie  |  | n  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                               |  |
| 5  | related to the policy/policies to   |  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                           |  |
|  | grievances related to the polic   |  | 100  |  | 100   | 100  | 105   | 100  | 105   |  | 100                           |  |
| 10   | Has the company carried out i   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                               |  |
|  |   |  |  | R Policy   | v has be  | en eva   | luated i  | nternal  | lv.   |  |                               |  |
|  | evaluation of the working of this policy by an internal<br>or external agency? The BR Policy has been evaluated internally.   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                               |  |
| P2 -<br>P3 -<br>P4 -<br>P5 -<br>P6 -<br>P7 -<br>P8 -<br>P9 -<br>. Go | <ul> <li>Ethics, Transparency and Acco</li> <li>Environment Sustainability</li> <li>Employee Well Being</li> <li>Stakeholder Engagement</li> <li>Human Rights Statement</li> <li>Environment Protection and R</li> <li>Business Advocacy</li> <li>Corporate Social Responsibilit</li> <li>Customer Satisfaction</li> <li>vernance Related to BR</li> </ul>              | Restoration  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |                               |  |
| of Dii<br>asses<br>Does<br>Repo                                      | ate the frequency with which the<br>rectors, Committee of the Board<br>sees the BR performance of the<br>the Company publish a BR or a<br>rt? What is the hyperlink for vie<br>the Advertage of the publicher   | d or CEO performa<br>Company.<br>Sustainability BR is pub<br>ewing this Company  | lished a   | the Com<br>innually<br>eport ca  | npany a<br>v along v<br>an be vi  | t 3 mor<br>with th   | nths inte   | erval.   |   |  |                               |  |
| of Dii<br>isses<br>Does<br>Repo<br>repoi                             | rectors, Committee of the Boar<br>sees the BR performance of the<br>the Company publish a BR or a<br>rt? What is the hyperlink for vie<br>rt? How frequently it is publishe   | d or CEO performa<br>Company.<br>Sustainability BR is pub<br>ewing this Company<br>ed? link: www   | lished a   | the Com<br>innually<br>eport ca  | npany a<br>v along v<br>an be vi  | t 3 mor<br>with th   | nths inte   | erval.   |   |  |                               |  |
| of Din<br>Isses<br>Does<br>Repo<br>epoi<br>ECTI                      | rectors, Committee of the Boar<br>sees the BR performance of the<br>the Company publish a BR or a<br>rt? What is the hyperlink for vie<br>rt? How frequently it is publishe<br>ION E: PRINCIPLE-WISE PERFOR   | d or CEO performa<br>Company.<br>Sustainability BR is pub<br>ewing this Company<br>ed?<br>Iink: www<br>RMANCE  | lished a   | the Com<br>innually<br>eport ca  | npany a<br>v along v<br>an be vi  | t 3 mor<br>with th   | nths inte   | erval.   |   |  |                               |  |
| of Dir<br>sses<br>Does<br>Repor<br>epor<br>ECTI<br>rinc              | rectors, Committee of the Boar<br>sees the BR performance of the<br>the Company publish a BR or a<br>rt? What is the hyperlink for vie<br>rt? How frequently it is publishe   | d or CEO performa<br>Company.<br>Sustainability BR is pub<br>ewing this Company<br>ed? link: www   | lished a   | the Com<br>innually<br>eport ca  | npany a<br>v along v<br>an be vi  | t 3 mor<br>with th   | nths inte   | erval.   |   |  |                               |  |
| of Din<br>isses<br>Does<br>Repo<br>epoi<br>ECTI<br>Frinc<br>Io.      | rectors, Committee of the Boar<br>sees the BR performance of the<br>the Company publish a BR or a<br>rt? What is the hyperlink for vie<br>rt? How frequently it is publishe<br>ION E: PRINCIPLE-WISE PERFOR   | d or CEO performa<br>Company.<br>Sustainability BR is pub<br>ewing this Company<br>link: www<br>RMANCE<br>Response   | ince of t<br>lished a<br>r's BR Re<br>v.nathb  | the Com<br>Innually<br>Port ca   | npany a<br>v along v<br>an be vi<br>a.com   | t 3 mor<br>with the<br>ewed a  | e Annua<br>t Web  | erval.<br>al Repor   |   |  |                               |  |
| of Dir<br>sses<br>ooes<br>epor<br>ECTI<br>rinc<br>lo.<br>1 – I       | rectors, Committee of the Board<br>sees the BR performance of the<br>the Company publish a BR or a<br>ort? What is the hyperlink for vie<br>rt? How frequently it is publishe<br>ION E: PRINCIPLE-WISE PERFOR<br>iple Description   | d or CEO performa<br>Company.<br>Sustainability BR is pub<br>ewing this Company<br>link: www<br>RMANCE<br>Response   | nce of t<br>lished a<br>r's BR Re<br>v.nathb   | the Com<br>innually<br>eport ca<br>iogenes   | npany a<br>v along<br>in be vi<br>.com  | t 3 mor<br>with the<br>ewed a  | nths inte<br>e Annua<br>t Web<br>ntability  | erval.<br>al Repor   | t. The  |  | anyh                          |  |
| of Dir<br>sses<br>ooes<br>epor<br>ECTI<br>rinc<br>1 – 1              | rectors, Committee of the Board<br>sees the BR performance of the<br>the Company publish a BR or a<br>rt? What is the hyperlink for vie<br>rt? How frequently it is publishe<br>ION E: PRINCIPLE-WISE PERFOF<br>iple Description<br>Business should conduct and g<br>Does the policy relate to<br>ethics, bribery, and  | d or CEO performa<br>Company.<br>Sustainability BR is pub<br>company<br>ed? link: www<br>RMANCE<br>Response<br>overn themselves with eth<br>The Company is committee<br>adopted the Anti Bribery   | ics, trar<br>d to buil   | the Com<br>innually<br>eport ca<br>iogenes<br><b>nsparen</b><br>Id a stro  | npany a<br>r along v<br>in be vi<br>c.com<br>cy, and<br>ng ethic<br>i-Corru                   | t 3 mor<br>with the<br>ewed a<br>accour<br>cal orga<br>ption F                                 | nths inte<br>e Annua<br>t Web<br>ntability<br>nizatior<br>Policy w                                    | erval.<br>al Repor<br>al Repor   | t. The  | e Comp<br>able to                                    | all t                         |  |
| f Dir<br>sses<br>ooes<br>epor<br>ECTI<br>rinc<br>0.<br>1 – 1         | rectors, Committee of the Board<br>sees the BR performance of the<br>the Company publish a BR or a<br>rt? What is the hyperlink for vie<br>rt? How frequently it is publishe<br>ION E: PRINCIPLE-WISE PERFOF<br>iple Description<br>Business should conduct and g<br>Does the policy relate to<br>ethics, bribery, and<br>corruption cover only                         | d or CEO performa<br>Company.<br>Sustainability<br>ewing this<br>ed?<br>BR is pub<br>Company<br>link: www<br>RMANCE<br>Response<br>overn themselves with eth<br>The Company is committee<br>adopted the Anti Bribery<br>employees of the Company                               | nce of t<br>lished a<br>'s BR Re<br>v.nathb<br>ics, trar<br>d to buil<br>/ Policy<br>ny inclu                        | the Com<br>innually<br>eport ca<br>iogenes<br><b>hsparen</b><br>Id a stro<br>v & Ant<br>ding the                       | r along<br>an be vi<br>.com<br>cy, and<br>ng ethic<br>i-Corru<br>e boarc                      | t 3 mor<br>with the<br>ewed a<br>accour<br>cal orga<br>ption F<br>I memb                       | nths inte<br>e Annua<br>t Web<br>ntability<br>nizatior<br>Policy w<br>pers. The                       | erval.<br>al Repor<br>. As a re<br>rhich is<br>e policy                                  | t. The<br>sult, the<br>applica<br>lays en           | e Comp<br>able to<br>nphasis                         | all t<br>on t                 |  |
| f Dir<br>sses<br>oes<br>epo<br>epor<br><b>ECTI</b><br>rinc<br>0.     | rectors, Committee of the Board<br>sees the BR performance of the<br>the Company publish a BR or a<br>rt? What is the hyperlink for vie<br>rt? How frequently it is publishe<br>ION E: PRINCIPLE-WISE PERFOF<br>iple Description<br>Business should conduct and g<br>Does the policy relate to<br>ethics, bribery, and<br>corruption cover only<br>the Company? Does it | d or CEO performa<br>Company.<br>Sustainability<br>ewing this<br>ed?<br>BR is pub<br>Company<br>link: www<br>RMANCE<br>Response<br>overn themselves with eth<br>The Company is committee<br>adopted the Anti Bribery<br>employees of the Company<br>honesty, integrity and eth | nce of t<br>lished a<br>'s BR Re<br>v.nathb<br>ics, trar<br>d to buil<br>/ Policy<br>ny inclu<br>ical con            | the Com<br>innually<br>eport ca<br>iogenes<br><b>hsparen</b><br>Id a stro<br>& Ant<br>ding the<br>duct of              | along v<br>along v<br>an be vi<br>.com<br>ocy, and<br>i.coru<br>e boarc<br>the em             | t 3 mor<br>with the<br>ewed a<br>accour<br>cal orga<br>ption F<br>I memb<br>ployee             | nths inte<br>e Annua<br>t Web<br>ntability<br>nizatior<br>Policy w<br>pers. The<br>s and ha           | erval.<br>al Repor<br>al Repor<br>As a re<br>rhich is<br>e policy<br>as been             | t. The<br>esult, the<br>applica<br>lays en<br>comm  | e Comp<br>able to<br>nphasis<br>unicated             | all t<br>on t<br>to t         |  |
| of Din<br>asses<br>Does<br>Repo<br>repoi<br>ECTI<br>Princ<br>Io.     | rectors, Committee of the Board<br>sees the BR performance of the<br>the Company publish a BR or a<br>rt? What is the hyperlink for vie<br>rt? How frequently it is publishe<br>ION E: PRINCIPLE-WISE PERFOF<br>iple Description<br>Business should conduct and g<br>Does the policy relate to<br>ethics, bribery, and<br>corruption cover only                         | d or CEO performa<br>Company.<br>Sustainability<br>ewing this<br>ed?<br>BR is pub<br>Company<br>link: www<br>RMANCE<br>Response<br>overn themselves with eth<br>The Company is committee<br>adopted the Anti Bribery<br>employees of the Company<br>honesty, integrity and eth | nce of t<br>lished a<br>'s BR Re<br>v.nathb<br>ics, trar<br>d to buil<br>/ Policy<br>ny inclu<br>ical con<br>ime, ac | the Com<br>innually<br>eport ca<br>iogenes<br><b>hsparen</b><br>Id a stro<br>& Ant<br>ding the<br>duct of<br>cross all | along v<br>along v<br>an be vi<br>.com<br>ocy, and<br>i-Corru<br>e boarc<br>the em<br>the loo | t 3 mor<br>with the<br>ewed a<br>accour<br>cal orga<br>ption F<br>I memb<br>ployee<br>cations. | nths inte<br>e Annua<br>t Web<br>ntability<br>nizatior<br>Policy w<br>pers. The<br>s and ha<br>To ens | erval.<br>al Repor<br>al Repor<br>As a re<br>hich is<br>e policy<br>as been<br>ure all e | t. The<br>esult, the<br>applica<br>lays en<br>commu | e Comp<br>able to<br>nphasis<br>unicated<br>ees to b | all t<br>on t<br>to t<br>e we |  |

conducted for all the employees at various levels.

Contractors/ NGOs /

**Others?** 

refresher workshops undertaken on anti-corruption policies and procedures which is

| 1.2    | How many stakeholder :<br>complaints have been<br>received in the past<br>financial year and what<br>percentage was                               | Nath Bio's Stakeholders include our investors, clients, employees, vendors, government.<br>During the financial year, no complaint received from the such stakeholders.  |
|--------|---|--|
|        | satisfactorily resolved by  |  |
|        | the management? If so,<br>provide details thereof, in   |  |
|        | about 50 words or so.   |  |
| P2 – B | usinesses should provide goods a  | and services that are safe and contribute to sustainability throughout their life cycle.   |
| 2.1    | List up to 3 of your products<br>or services whose design has<br>incorporated social or<br>environmental concerns,<br>risks and/or opportunities. | <ol> <li>Nath Bio's plant operations team has installed two Semi-Automatic Packing Machine &amp; one FFS Machine which would result in enhancing the quality of Packing, ensure the increase of per day output and pack field crops within time bound. Those Automatic Packing Machines, Blenders &amp; Auto Seed Treatment Machine has installed in Cotton Plant. The Installations are environment Friendly.</li> <li>A centralized &amp; dedicated stores ware house was created for nonseed inventory (primary, secondary packing material &amp; seed treatment chemicals) which helps in systematic stacking of the products, proper tagging of the stacked products &amp; correct physical verification of the inventory on periodical basis. This would result in enhancing the seed life &amp; Productivity.</li> <li>A huge cold storage facility has been created to store the seed, safeguard the seed from High temperature and Relative humidity and to protect the viability of the seed.</li> <li>Nath Bio has provided Cost-Free Plant Protection Chemical GA-3 to Cotton Seed Farmers to ward off the leaf reddening impact which is caused by physiological disorder influenced by the adverse climate condition.</li> <li>Cyclophanes, Cyclones, Centrifans and Bag Filters are used at the Seed Processing, Blending, Delinting and Packing machines to avoid dust in the workplace and their surroundings. We collect the processing dust in a bag and use it as manure in our R &amp; D Farms.</li> <li>Discard of used germination papers: we do not discard used germination paper. Instead a compost pit is dug and used germination papers are decomposed and the compost used in R &amp; D Farms.</li> <li>Rainwater Harvesting has been implemented where we use water from constructed percolation tanks and storage tanks wherever possible. The stored rainwater after filtration is being used for plants and Laboratories.</li> </ol> |
| 2.2    | For each such product, provide<br>unit of product (optional)  | the following details in respect of resource use (energy, water, raw material etc.) per  |
| а.     | Reduction during sourcing<br>/production / distribution<br>achieved since the previous<br>year throughout the value<br>chain?                     | Our strongest desire is to create brighter future for farmers through potential innovation<br>in core crop and visualize a base that progresses us to become a market leader through our<br>world class seed production.<br>Nath Bio's has rightly defined its supply chain management by placing delivery as one of<br>the key motions for the trust of our growers and farmers. Delivery standards are highly<br>dictated and audited and we assure that nothing goes a miss in delivery principles.<br>Taking up the challenges related to seed production scenario and with meticulous<br>planning and execution, target production volumes were realized.<br>Introduction of certain process and matrix changes have enhanced the production<br>volume and quality of the product.<br>We assure safeguarding of seeds from unforeseen climatic conditions by organizing seed<br>production in multiple geographies. Focused on post-harvest operational practices by<br>using dedicated combine harvesters during harvesting. Also, Mechanical Seeds Dryer has<br>been used during seeds processing. As a result, there has been an increase in the viability<br>of the seeds, along with cost effectiveness. We have reduced the manpower to over 40%<br>by introducing mechanical grading of de-linting & processing cotton seed and<br>sophisticated processing infrastructure which eventually saves enough time to make the<br>seed material available for blending, treating, Labeling & packing. All these efforts so a<br>long way towards environment protection.  |
| b.     | Reduction during usage by<br>consumer's (energy and water)<br>has been achieved since the<br>previous year?                                       | The Company regularly install waste recovery conservation measure in the fields to ensure better productivity through environmental sustainability.  |
| 38     | previous year?<br>lath Bio-Genes (I) Ltd.   |  |

| 2.3     | Does the company have procedures in place for sustainable sourcing (including transportation)?   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| а.      | If yes, what percentage of your<br>inputs was sourced sustainably?<br>Also, provide details thereof, in<br>about 50 words or so.   | categories –<br>check to pre<br>continuously<br>regularly con<br>efforts to ret<br>two seasons<br>opportunitie<br>production re<br>Front line e<br>employment   | ave a Responsible Supply Chain Policy. Our suppliers are categorized in three brories – People, Product and Services. Our Contracts have appropriate clauses to prevent the employment of child labor or forced them in any form. Nuously take necessary measures for the health and safety of our employees are conducts training Programs. As a seed organization we have made persis sto retain our sourced seed suppliers by ensuring their continuous engagement seasons of seed production & by providing multiple crop seed product tunities in multiple geographies. Resultantly, the grower base retention & loy lociton reliability & sustainability have been ensured. We are recruiting most of line employees and daily Labor from surrounding villages and provid syment to local people. Similarly, we engage with local suppliers for sourcing band non-seed products at a reasonable cost, high quality & timely supply. |   |   |  |  |  |
| 2.4     | Has the company taken any step<br>surrounding their place of work?   |   | oods and  | services from local & sn  | nall producers, including communities                       |  |  |  |
| a.      | If yes, what steps have been<br>taken to improve their capacity<br>and capability of local and<br>small vendors?   | The company recognizes that poverty infut at mula gets accentuated by madegu  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 2.5     | Does the company have a<br>mechanism to recycle products<br>and waste? If yes what is the<br>percentage of recycling of<br>products and waste (separately<br>as <5%, 5-10%, >10%). Also,<br>provide details thereof,<br>in about 50 words or so. | As a Company being aware of the responsible use of finite natural resources, we ha<br>adopted a focused approach to manage the waste generated by our operations. O<br>Waste Management Strategy is framed around the three R's - Reduce, Reuse and Recycle |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Princip | ole 3 – Business should promote t  | he well-being   | of all the  | Employees   |   |  |  |  |
| 3.1     | Please indicate the Total number   | r of employee   | s.  | The company has Full  |   |  |  |  |
| 3.2     | Please indicate the Total number of employee temporary/ contractual/casual basis.  |   |   | employees and the count stands at 482 as on 31.03.2021<br>shired on The company has 66 contractual employees as on 31.03.2021 |   |  |  |  |
| 3.3     | Please indicate the Number of p  |   | men   |   | nent women employees is 11 as on                            |  |  |  |
| 3.4     | employees.<br>Please indicate the Number of po   | ermanent em   | 31.03.2021<br>ployees   |   |   |  |  |  |
|         | with disabilities  |   |   | Nil   |   |  |  |  |
| 3.5     | Do you have an employee associ<br>that is recognized by manageme   |   |   | Nil   |   |  |  |  |
| 3.6     | What percentage of your perma  | nent employe  | es is   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 3.7     | members of this recognized emp<br>Please indicate the Number of co   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 5.7     | child labor, forced labor, involum<br>harassment in the last financial y<br>as on the end of the financial year  | tary labor, sex<br>/ear and pend  | ual   | Nil   |   |  |  |  |
| S. No.  | Category   |   |   | complaints filed during<br>ancial year  | No of complaints pending as on<br>end of the financial year |  |  |  |
| 1.      | Child labor/ forced labor/ involu  | untary labor  | Nil   |   | Nil   |  |  |  |
| 2.      | Sexual harassment  |   | Nil   |   | Nil   |  |  |  |
| 3.      | Discriminatory employment  |   | Nil   |   | Nil   |  |  |  |
| 3.8     | What percentage of your under  | Permanent e   | mployees  | : Employee training is a co   | ontinuous process in the organization and                   |  |  |  |
|         | mentioned employees were<br>given safety & skill up-gradation<br>training in the last year?  | all the empl  | loyees ar   |   | ety training at the time of joining the                     |  |  |  |
| S. No.  | Particulars  |   | Safety  | (%)   | Skill up-gradation (%)                                      |  |  |  |
| 1.      | Permanent Employees  |   | 100%  |   | 100%  |  |  |  |
| 2.      | Permanent Woman Employees  |   | 100%  |   | 100%  |  |  |  |
| 3.      | Casual/Temporary/Contractual   | Employees   | 100%  |   | 100%  |  |  |  |
| 4.      | Employees with Disabilities  |   | 100%  |   | 100%  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |

100% of our employees were given safety & skill upgradation training in the last year.

Principle 4 - Business should respect the interests of, and be responsive towards all stakeholders, especially those who are disadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalized.

|         | <b>8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>  |   |   |  |  |
|---------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 4.1     | Has the company mapped its internal<br>and external stakeholders?   | Yes   |   |  |  |
| 4.2     | Out of the above, has the company<br>identified the disadvantaged, vulnerable<br>& marginalized stakeholders?   | There are no disadvantaged, vu<br>stakeholders identified by the C  | 0   |  |  |
| 4.3     | Are there any special initiatives taken by<br>the company to engage with the disadvantaged,<br>vulnerable and marginalized stakeholders?<br>If so, provide details thereof, in about 50<br>words or so. | Yes, as a socially responsible organization, we are committed to work<br>for the welfare of the communities around us. The Company believes<br>in greater engagement with its stakeholders and being sensitive<br>towards their needs and expectations.<br>Stakeholders Views, Concerns, and Key Expectations have been<br>elemental in calibrating Nath Bio's Business Strategy. The company<br>maintains an open and constructive dialogue with all its key<br>stakeholders, namely Investors, Shareholders, Employees, Customers,<br>Suppliers, Government and Regulatory Authority. Nath Bio believes<br>that engaging with stakeholder's in a transparent manner helps in<br>understanding their social needs and expectations, leading to<br>sustainable decision making and enhanced stakeholders value<br>creation. The Company has a whistle blower policy that provides<br>support to employees, channel partners and vendors to report<br>significant deviations from key management policies and report any<br>non-compliance and wrong practices. The Company also has an<br>investor grievance cell where the investors can raise their concerns<br>and are resolved appropriately. |   |  |  |
| Princip | ole 5 - Business should respect and promote Huma  | n Rights.   |   |  |  |
| 5.1     | Does the policy of the company on human right<br>or extend to these Group/Joint Ventures/Suppli   |   | The policy covers the employees of the company  |  |  |
| 5.2     | How many stakeholder complaints have been received in the past financial year and what percent was satisfactorily resolved by the management?   |   |   |  |  |
| Princip | ble 6 - Business should respect, protect, and make e  | efforts to restore the Environme  | nt.   |  |  |
| 6.1     | Does the policy relate to Principle 6 cover only th<br>company or extends to the Group/ Joint Venture<br>Suppliers/Contractors/ NGOs/ others?   | s/ goals and as a responsible co to operate all its plants in an  | ent ranks high among our corporate<br>rporate citizen, company is committed<br>environmental friendly manner, while<br>asures and protecting the health and |  |  |

|     |   | safety of its employees.  |
|-----|---|---|
| 6.2 | Does the company have strategies/ initiatives<br>to address global environmental issues such as<br>climate change, global warming, etc.?  | Research initiative is regularly under-taken to combat climatic change for developing suitable hybrids.   |
| 6.3 | Does the company identify and assess potential environmental risks?   | Yes   |
| 6.4 | Does the company have any project related to<br>Clean Development Mechanism? If so, provide<br>details there of, in about 50 words or so. Also,<br>if yes, whether any environmental compliance<br>report is filed? | At present the company does not have any project related to clean development mechanism.  |
| 6.5 | Has the company undertaken any other initiatives<br>on – clean technology, energy efficiency, renewable<br>energy, etc. Y/N, if yes, please give hyperlink for<br>web page etc.                                     | No  |
| 6.6 | Are the Emissions/Waste generated by the<br>company within the permissible limits given by<br>CPCB/SPCB for the financial year being reported?  | Yes, all the processing plants comply with the prescribed permissible<br>limits for air emissions, effluent quality and discharge, solid and<br>hazard waste generation, and disposal as per their regulatory<br>authorities. |
| 6.7 | Number of show cause/legal notices received from<br>CPCB/ SPCB which are pending (i.e. not resolved to<br>satisfaction) as on end of financial year.  |   |

#### Principle 7 - Businesses, when engaged in influencing public and regulatory policy, should do so in a responsible manner

| 7.1 | Is your company a member of any trade and<br>chamber or association? If Yes, Name only those<br>major ones that your business deals with -   | The Company is associated with various trade organizations,<br>chambers etc., as follows: The Company is a member of various<br>trade bodies and chamber associations in India such as,<br>1. Confederation of Indian Industry<br>2. The Federation Telangna Chambers of Commerce & Industry(FTCCI)<br>3. National Seed Association of India<br>4. The Asia & Pacific Seed of Association, Bangkok<br>5. Seed Association of Maharashtra |
|-----|--|--|
| 7.2 | associations for the advancement or improvement<br>of public good? Yes/No; if yes, specify the broad<br>areas [Governance and Administrative, Economic<br>Reforms,inclusive Development Policies, Energy | Yes, we believe that it is our responsibility to help build a better<br>business and thus a better world with opportunities for everyone.<br>Our advocacy efforts are championed across the world by our Top<br>Management. In an effort to drive advocacy globally and locally,<br>we have been part of governance bodies of national and<br>international organizations across economic, social, and<br>environmental dimensions.      |

#### Principle 8 - Business should support inclusive growth and equitable development

| 8.1 | Does the company have specified programs /<br>initiatives/ projects in pursuit of the policy related<br>to Principle 8? If yes details there of.             | Nath Bio's Corporate Social Responsibility supports growth of<br>not only rural communities where we have our operations but<br>also encompasses the overall development of societies and<br>human capabilities. Company is committed to continuously<br>improving its social responsibilities, environment, and economic<br>practices to make positive impact on the society. The CSR Policy<br>focuses on promoting Agro-Cultivation Education, promoting<br>preventive healthcare and sanitization during the pandemic of<br>Covid -19, Empowerment of Women, Fostering Rural Development,<br>environmental sustainability, ecological balance etc.  |
|-----|--|---|
| 8.2 | Are the programs/projects undertaken through<br>in-house team/own foundation/external NGO/<br>government structures/ any other organization?                 | Nath Bio Genes (India) Limited has a team for the implementation<br>and monitoring of various CSR projects namely Sustainable<br>Development Team. The CSR Projects directly executed through<br>Sustainable Development Team, by various Project Team in the<br>company supported by Sustainable Development Team or through<br>developing partnership and sharing expertise with like mined<br>organization. Further, the Company has established a Foundation<br>viz. Nath Research Foundation primarily for undertaking Research<br>activities. The company has started CSR activities under the said<br>Foundation. For, projects in villages, the Company engages<br>persons/representatives from Villages/Gram Sabah's / Ward<br>members. This helps in achieving the target as well as participation<br>of the local representatives in formulating the various activities to<br>obtain maximum benefit by community. |
| 8.3 | Have you done any impact assessment of your initiative?  | We review our projects time to time. Each project has specific<br>deliverables to be met. The internal teams ensure the<br>implementation of the projects undertaken from time to time. The<br>Company also takes feedback from the local persons/<br>representatives from Villages/Gram Sabah's / Ward members.  |
| 8.4 | What is your company's direct contribution to<br>community development projects- Amount in INR<br>and the details of the projects undertaken?                | During the year 2020-21 the company has directly spent an amount<br>of Rs. 59.83 Lac's on various CSR activities. Details of the projects<br>undertaken are mentioned in a separate section of the annual<br>report.  |
| 8.5 | Have you taken steps to ensure that this community<br>development initiative is successfully adopted by<br>the community? Please explain in 50 words, or so. | Yes, the farming community is regularly accepting our programs for better productivity.   |

#### Principle 9 - Businesses should engage with and provide value to their customers and consumers in a responsible manner

| 9.1 | What percentage of customer complaints/<br>consumer cases are pending as on the end of<br>financial year?  | The Company has mechanism to handle customer complaints. As on<br>March 31, 2021 less than 1% of the complaints were pending beyond<br>the acceptable time lines as per the Standard Operating Procedures<br>(SOP).   |
|-----|--|---|
| 9.2 | Does the company display production formation on<br>the product label, over and above what is<br>mandated as per local laws?   | The company has displayed the labels on the packing products as per<br>regulatory requirements; comply with the Seed Act, 1966; Seed<br>Rules, 1968; Legal Metrology Act, 2009 and Legal Metrology<br>(Packaged Commodities) Rules, 2011 and other local laws from time<br>to time.   |
| 9.3 | Is there any case filed by any stakeholder against<br>the companyregarding unfair trade practices,<br>irresponsible advertising and/or anticompetitive<br>behaviour during the last five years and pending as<br>on end of financial year? | We have various mechanism to receive and address complaints from<br>stakeholders related to compliance corruption or bribery. As on 31st<br>March 2021, no stakeholders have filed any case against the Nath<br>Bio, nor are any cases pending regarding unfair trade practices,<br>irresponsible advertising, and / or anti-competitive behaviour.   |
| 9.4 | Did your company carry out any consumer<br>survey/ consumer satisfaction trends?   | Customer-focused excellence demands constantly sensitivity to<br>changing and emerging customer requirements and close attention<br>to the voice of the customer. We regularly undertake survey with<br>farmers by internal team / independent organization to understand<br>product satisfaction and their intention for coming season. We<br>conduct Crop Tours/Survey by crops functional team with user<br>farmers to understand product performance in farmer field<br>conditions. Such a Tour/ Survey enables us to comprehensively<br>understand the farmers expectations and needs and it serves as one<br>of the inputs to make investment decisions. Company has provided<br>well established system with multiple options to connect with the<br>company such as Email, Telephone, Website, Social Media, Feedback<br>Forms etc. |



# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

In accordance with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and some of the best practices followed internationally on Corporate Governance, the report containing the details of corporate governance systems and processes at Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited is as under:

#### 1.COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.

Effective corporate governance practices constitute the strong foundation on which successful commercial enterprises are built to last. The Company's philosophy on corporate governance oversees business strategies and ensures fiscal accountability, ethical corporate behavior and fairness to all stakeholders comprising regulators, employees, customers, vendors, investors and the society at large. The Company has a strong legacy of fair, transparent and ethical governance practices.

The Company believes that Corporate Governance is about best practices of business to be imbibed into the culture of the organization and complying with value systems, ethical business practices, laws and regulations to achieve the main objectives of the Company.

The Company is committed to optimizing long term value for its stakeholders with a strong emphasis on the transparency of its operations and instilling pride of association. The Company follows the best practices of Corporate Governance and reporting systems in accordance with SEBI (Listing Obligations and disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### **2.BOARD OF DIRECTORS.**

As on 31st March 2021 the Company has Seven Directors comprising of two Executive Director one women director and Four Non-Executive Independent director including one women Independent Director. The composition of the Board as on 31st March 2021 is in conformity with Listing Regulations 2015 having specified combination of Executive and Non-Executive Directors.

Independent Directors are non-executive directors as defined under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 and Section 149(6) of the Companies Act 2013. The maximum tenure of independent directors is in compliance with the Companies Act. All the independent Directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria of independence as mentioned under Regulation 16(1) (b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 and Section 149(6) of the Companies Act 2013.

The Company is in compliance with the requirements stipulated under Regulations 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as applicable with regard to Corporate Governance as detailed below:

#### **3.NUMBER OF BOARD MEETINGS.**

Four meeting of the Board were held during the year 2020-2021 The dates on which the Board meetings were held are 15th June 2020, 07th August 2020, 07 th November 2020, 10 th February 2021.

| Sr. No. | Date of Meeting/<br>Name of Director/<br>Attended Board Meeting YES/ NO | 15 <sup>th</sup> June<br>2020 | 7 <sup>th</sup> August<br>2020 | 7 <sup>nd</sup> November<br>2020 | 10 <sup>th</sup> February<br>2021 |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.      | Mr. Satish Kagliwal   | YES                           | YES                            | YES                              | YES                               |
| 2.      | Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal   | YES                           | YES                            | YES                              | YES                               |
| 3.      | Mr. Shrirang Agrawal  | YES                           | YES                            | YES                              | YES                               |
| 4.      | Mr. Kashinath Iyer<br>(Resign on 07/11/2020)                            | YES                           | YES                            | YES                              | NA                                |
| 5.      | Late Mr. Omprakash Sharma<br>(Demise on 12/11/2020)                     | YES                           | YES                            | YES                              | NA                                |
| 6.      | Mrs. Jeevanlata Kagliwal  | YES                           | YES                            | YES                              | YES                               |
| 7.      | Mr. Ashu Jain   | NA                            | NA                             | YES                              | YES                               |
| 8.      | Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam   | NA                            | NA                             | NA                               | YES                               |
| 9.      | Mr. Madhukar Deshpande  | NA                            | NA                             | NA                               | NA                                |

#### **4.COMPOSITION AND STATUS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS.**

a. The composition of the Board of Directors and also the number of other Board of Directors or Board Committees of which he/she is a Member/Chairman are as under: -

| Name of the Director       | Category                     |        | ectorship<br>Companies<br>March 2021 |            |              | No of Board<br>Meeting Attended<br>this year | Attendance of<br>Last AGM on<br>24 <sup>th</sup> July 2020 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| Mr. Satish Kagliwal        | Chairman Managing            | Listed | Public                               | Membership | Chairmanship |  |  |
| ivii. Satisii Kagiiwai     | Director -Executive          | 3      | 3                                    | 7          | 0            | 4  | Yes  |
| Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal        | Promoter<br>Non-Executive    | 3      | 5                                    | 0          | 0            | 4  | Yes  |
| Mr. Shrirang Agrawal       | Independent<br>Non-Executive | 4      | 4                                    | 6          | 5            | 4  | Yes  |
| Mrs. Jeevanlata Kagliwal   | Executive Director           | 4      | 3                                    | 3          | 0            | 4  | Yes  |
| Mr. Vadla<br>Nagabhushanam | Independent<br>Non-Executive | 3      | 0                                    | 4          | 3            | 1  | NA   |
| Mr. Madhukar Deshpande     | Independent<br>Non-Executive | 3      | 0                                    | 3          | 5            | 1  | NA   |
| Ms. Ashu jain              | Independent<br>Non-Executive | 1      | 0                                    | 0          | 0            | 2  | NA   |

#### b. Table showing details of Directors Serving Directorship in other Listed Companies As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021.

| Sr. No. | Name of the Director            | Name of Listed Company   |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1.      | Mr. Satish Kagliwal             | <ol> <li>Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited</li> <li>Agri-Tech (India) Limited</li> <li>Techindia Nirman Limited</li> </ol>                                  |
| 2.      | Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal             | <ol> <li>Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited</li> <li>Agri-Tech (India) Limited</li> <li>Techindia Nirman Limited</li> </ol>                                  |
| 3.      | Mr. Shrirang Shrikishan Agrawal | <ol> <li>Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited</li> <li>Agri-Tech (India) Limited</li> <li>Techindia Nirman Limited</li> </ol>                                  |
| 4.      | Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam         | <ol> <li>Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited</li> <li>Agri-Tech (India) Limited</li> <li>Techindia Nirman Limited</li> </ol>                                  |
| 5.      | Mr. Madhukar Deshpande          | <ol> <li>Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited</li> <li>Agri-Tech (India) Limited</li> <li>Techindia Nirman Limited</li> </ol>                                  |
| 6.      | Mrs. Jeevanlata Kagliwal        | <ol> <li>Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited</li> <li>Agri-Tech (India) Limited</li> <li>Techindia Nirman Limited</li> <li>Nath Industries Limited</li> </ol> |
| 7.      | Ms. Ashu Jain                   | 1. Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited  |



#### **5.DETAILS OF EQUITY SHARES HELD BY DIRECTORS.**

| Name of the Director   | Category               | No of Shares Held | % of Number of Shares Held |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. Satish Kagliwal  | Managing Director      | 0                 | 0                          |
| Mr. Shrirang Agrawal   | Independent Director   | 0                 | 0                          |
| Mr. Kashinath Iyer<br>(Resign on 07th November 2020)         | Independent Director   | 0                 | 0                          |
| Late Mr. Omprakash Sharma<br>(Demise on 12th November 2020)  | Independent Director   | 0                 | 0                          |
| Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal  | Non-Executive Director | 0                 | 0                          |
| Mrs. Jeevanlata Kagliwal                                     | Executive Director     | 293               | 0.001                      |
| Ms Ashu Jain<br>(Appointed on 01st October 2020)             | Independent Director   | 0                 | 0                          |
| Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam<br>(Appointed on 07th November 2020) | Independent Director   | 0                 | 0                          |
| Mr. Madhukar Deshpande<br>(Appointed on 10th February 2021)  | Independent Director   | 0                 | 0                          |

#### **6.SEPARATE MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR**

Independent Directors of the Company met separately on February 10, 2021 without the presence of Non-Independent Directors and Members of Management. In accordance with Schedule IV of Companies Act, 2013, following matters were, inter-alia, reviewed and discussed in the meeting:

- Performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as a whole.
- Performance of the Chairman of the Company taking into consideration the views of Executive and Non-Executive Directors.
- Assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company Management and the Board that is
  necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably Perform their duties.

#### 7.CODE OF CONDUCT.

The company has formulated and adopted a code of business conduct and ethics to guide our transactions with our colleagues, communities, customers, governments, investors, regulators and society. Requisite annual affirmations of compliance with the respective code have been made by the directors and the management of the company; including a declaration signed by the Director of the company regarding Compliance of the Code of Business Conduct.

#### **8.COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD.**

The board has Four Committees as on 31st March 2021 namely, Audit Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee the board constitute additional functional committees, from time to time, depending upon business needs.

#### A. Audit Committee

The management is responsible for the Company's internal controls and the financial reporting process while the statutory auditors are responsible for performing independent audits of the Company's Financial Statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices and for issuing reports based on such audits. The Board of Directors has entrusted the Audit Committee to supervise these processes and thus ensure accurate and timely disclosures that maintain the transparency, integrity and quality of financial control and reporting. The composition, procedures, powers and role/functions of the Audit Committee constituted by the Company comply with the requirements of Regulation 18 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. and Section 177 of the Companies Act 2013.

#### 1. Role of Audit Committee

- Oversight of financial reporting process.
- Reviewing with the management, the annual financial statements and auditors' report thereon before submission to the Board for approval.
- Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management System
- Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company.
- Approve policies in relation to the implementation of the Insider Trading Code and to supervise implementation of the same.
- Review, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference.
- Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process.

#### 2.Frequency of Meeting held.

Four Audit Committee meeting of the Board were held during the year 2020-2021. The dates on which the meetings were held are 13th June 2020, 06th August 2020, 05th November 2020, 08th February 2021.

#### 3. Composition and Meetings and Attendance of Audit Committee.

| Name of the Director    | Category             | Status   | No of Meetings Hel | d and Attended |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|
| Mr. Madhukar Deshpande  | Independent Director | Chairman | 4                  | NA             |
| Mr. Satish Kagliwal     | Executive Director   | Member   | 4                  | 4              |
| Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam | Independent Director | Member   | 4                  | 1              |

#### B. Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Nomination and Remuneration Committee is constituted in line with the provisions of Regulation 19 of SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 178 of the Companies Act 2013.

#### 1. Role of Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

- Recommend to the board to setup and composition of the Board and its committees.
- Recommend to the Board the appointment/re-appointment of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel.
- Support the Board and Independent Directors in evaluation of the performance of the Board, its Committees and individual Directors.
- Recommend to the Board the Remuneration Policy for Directors, executive team or Key Managerial Personnel as well as the rest of employees.
- Oversee familiarization programs.

#### 2. Frequency of Meeting held

One Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board were held during the year 2020-2021. The dates on which the meetings were held on 09th February 2021.

| - | Name of the Director    | Category             | Status   | No of Meetings H | eld and Attended |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| - | Mr. Shrirang Agrawal    | Independent Director | Chairman | 1                | 1                |
|   | Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam | Independent Director | Member   | 1                | 1                |
|   | Mr. Madhukar Deshpande  | Independent Director | Member   | 1                | 1                |

#### 3. Composition and Meetings and Attendance of Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

#### C. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

This Committee is constituted in line with the provisions of Regulation 20 of SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 178 of the Companies Act.

- Consider and resolve the grievances of security holders.
- Consider and approve issue of share certificates, transfer and transmission of Securities, Etc.

#### 1. Role of Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

- Transfer, transmission, split and consolidation of investors holding
- Dematerialization / rematerialisation of shares
- Non-receipt of dividends and other corporate benefits
- Replacement of lost/mutilated/stolen share certificates
- Non-receipt of Annual Reports and change of addresses, etc.

#### 2.Frequency of Meeting held.

Four Stakeholders Relationship Committee meeting were held during the year 2020-2021. The dates on which the meetings were held are 13th June 2020, 06th August 2020, 05th November 2020, 08th February 2021.

#### 3. Composition and Meetings and Attendance of SR Committee Meeting.

| Name of the Director    | Category             | Status No of Meetings Held and |   | d and Attended |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Mr. Shrirang Agrawal    | Independent Director | Chairman                       | 1 | 1              |
| Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam | Independent Director | Member                         | 1 | 1              |
| Mr. Madhukar Deshpande  | Independent Director | Member                         | 1 | 1              |

#### C. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

This Committee is constituted in line with the provisions of Regulation 20 of SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 178 of the Companies Act.

- Consider and resolve the grievances of security holders.
- Consider and approve issue of share certificates, transfer and transmission of Securities, Etc.

#### 1. Role of Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

- Transfer, transmission, split and consolidation of investors holding
- Dematerialization / rematerialization of shares
- Non-receipt of dividends and other corporate benefits
- Replacement of lost/mutilated/stolen share certificates
- Non-receipt of Annual Reports and change of addresses, etc.

#### 2.Frequency of Meeting held.

Four Stakeholders Relationship Committeemeeting were held during the year 2020-2021. The dates on which the meetings were held are 13th June 2020, 06th August 2020, 05th November 2020, 08th February 2021.

| Name of the Director    | Category             | Status   | No of Meetings Held and Atten |    |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----|
| Mr.Madhukar Deshpande   | Independent Director | Chairman | 4                             | NA |
| Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam | Independent Director | Member   | 4                             | 1  |
| Mr. Satish Kagliwal     | Executive Director   | Member   | 4                             | 4  |

#### 3. Composition and Meetings and Attendance of SR Committee Meeting.

#### **4.Complaints Received**

During the financial year 2020-21, No complaint was received and there were no complaints outstanding as on 31st March 2021. There were no share transfer requests pending as on 31st March 2021.

#### 5. Name and Designation of Compliance Officer

Mr. Dhiraj Rathi is Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company.

#### D. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

This Committee is constituted in line with the provisions of Section 135 of the Act.

#### 1. Role of the Committee.

Formulate and recommend to the Board, a CSR Policy indicating the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Schedule VII of the Act.

Recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities mentioned in the CSR Policy. Monitor the CSR Policy.

#### 2. Frequency of Meeting held.

One Corporate Social Responsibility Committee meeting was held during the year 2020-2021. The dates on which the Board meetings were held are 09th February 2021.

| Name of the Director    | Category             | Status   | No of Meetings Held and Attended |    |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----|
| Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam | Independent Director | Chairman | 1                                | NA |
| Mr.Madhukar Deshpande   | Independent Director | Member   | 1                                | NA |
| Mr. Satish Kagliwal     | Executive Director   | Member   | 1                                | 1  |

#### 3. Composition and Meetings and Attendance of CSR Committee.

#### 9. FAMILIARISATION PROGRAMMES FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

Independent Directors inducted on the Board are given a formal introduction about the Company and its operations. This is enabled through a meeting with the Managing Director and Whole Time Directors. The objective is to provide them an insight about the industry in which the Company operates and comprehensive information about Company's business and management.

Various familiarization initiatives are carried out throughout the year on an on-going basis which include comprehensive update at Board and Committee meetings on Company's performance & industry scenario, and amendments in the laws and regulations applicable to the Company through presentations by Company executives.

The aim of familiarization programs is to give independent directors an update on:

i. nature of the industry in which the Company operates;

- ii. the business model of the Company;
- iii. the roles, rights, responsibilities of independent directors; and

iv. other relevant/ significant information pertaining to or affecting the Company to enable them take informed decisions. Independent directors on the Board of the Company have diverse background with rich experience and expertise in their respective domains. They have an aptitude to keep themselves abreast with changes in the industry and applicable regulations. The Company undertakes following initiatives to apprise them with significant and relevant information which helps in effective discharge of their duties and responsibilities as independent directors of the Company:

## 10.PERFORMANCE EVEALTUATION OF DIRECTORS AND FORMULATION OF THE CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR AND THE BOARD.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the guidance Note on Board Evaluation issued by the SEBI on 5th January 2017, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its committees. The performance of the board was evaluated by the board after seeking inputs from all the directors on the basis of criteria such as the board composition and structure, effectiveness of board processes, information and functioning etc., The performance of the committees was evaluated by the board after seeking inputs from the committee members on the basis of criteria such as the composition of committees, effectiveness of committee meetings etc., In a separate meeting of independent directors, performance of non-independent directors, the chairman of the Company and the board as whole was evaluated, taking into account the views of executive directors and non-executive directors. The Board and the nomination and remuneration committee reviewed the performance of individual directors on the basis of criteria such as the contribution of the individual director to the board and committee meetings like preparedness on the issues to be discussed, meaningful and constructive contribution and inputs in meetings etc., In the board meeting that followed the meeting of the independent directors and meeting of nomination and remuneration committee, the performance of the board, its committees, and individual directors was also discussed. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was completed. The performance evaluation of the Chairman and the Non-Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors. The Board of Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

#### **11.REMUNARATION OF DIRECTORS.**

The details of Remuneration paid to Executive / Independent Directors for the year 2020-21 are as follows: -

| Sr. No. | Name of the Director     | Designation            | Salary | Perquisites and allowance | Total |
|---------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1       | Mr. Satish Kagliwal      | Managing Director      | 48.00  | Nil                       | 48.00 |
| 2       | Mrs. Jeevanlata Kagliwal | Executive Director     | Nil    | Nil                       | Nil   |
| 3       | Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal      | Non-Executive Director | Nil    | Nil                       | Nil   |

#### Sitting Fees Paid for Meetings

| Sr. No. | Name of the Director                                      | Designation            | Remuneration | Sitting fees |
|---------|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1       | Mrs. Jeevanlata Kagliwal                                  | Executive Director     | Nil          | 20000        |
| 2       | Mrs. Sweta Kagliwal                                       | Non-Executive Director | Nil          | 20000        |
| 3       | Mr. Shrirang Agrawal                                      | Independent Director   | Nil          | 20000        |
| 4       | Mr. Kashinath Iyer<br>(Resignation on 07th Nov 2020)      | Independent Director   | Nil          | 12000        |
| 5       | Late Mr. Omprakash Sharma<br>(Demise 12th Nov 2020)       | Independent Director   | Nil          | 17000        |
| 6       | Ms. Ashu Jain<br>(Appointment 01st October 2020)          | Independent Director   | Nil          | 10000        |
| 7       | Mr. Vadla Nagabhushanam<br>(Appointment on 07th Nov 2020) | Independent Director   | Nil          | 10000        |
| 8       | Mr. Madhukar Deshpande<br>(Appointed on 10th Feb 2021)    | Independent Director   | Nil          | 0            |

ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 47

#### **12. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT.**

A detailed report on the Management Discussion and analysis is given separately with this report.

#### **13. DETAILS OF GENERAL BODY MEETING.**

#### a. Annual General Meeting

The location and time where last three Annual General Meetings of the Company were held as under:-

| Financial Year | Place  | Date             | Time     |
|----------------|--|------------------|----------|
| 2019-2020      | Video Conferencing AGM                         | 24th July 2020   | 04.00 PM |
| 2018-2019      | Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad (MAH) 431005 | 10th August 2019 | 11.00 AM |
| 2017-2018      | Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad (MAH) 431005 | 04th August 2018 | 11.00 AM |

#### **b. Extraordinary General Meeting**

No Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members was held during the year 2020-21.

#### c. Special Resolutions passed by Company During last three AGM.

- 1. Re-appointment of Shrirang Agrawal As Independent Director 2018-19
- 2. Re-appointment of Omprakash Sharma As Independent Director 2018-19
- 3. Re-appointment of Kashinath Iyer As Independent Director 2018-19
- 4. Reappointment of Managing Director 2017-18.

#### d. Details of special resolution passed through Postal Ballot

No Special Resolution passed through the Postal Ballot.



#### **14.OTHER DISCLOURE**

#### a. Related party transactions-

No transaction of material nature has been entered into by the Company with its Directors/management and their relatives, etc. that may have a potential conflict with the interests of the Company. The Register of Contracts containing transactions, in which Directors are interested, is placed before the Audit Committee and Board regularly. Transactions with related parties are disclosed in the Notes to Accounts in the Annual Report. In terms of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Audit Committee and Board of Directors of the Company have adopted a policy to determine Related Party Transactions.

#### b. Details of Non-Compliance and Penalties

There were no cases of non-compliance during the last three financial years.

#### c. Whistle Blower Policy and Vigil Mechanism.

The Board of Directors of the Company had adopted the Whistle Blower policy. The Company has established a mechanism for employees to report to the management, concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics. The employees have been appropriately communicated within the organization about the mechanism and have been provided direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The mechanism also lays emphasis on making enquiry into whistle blower complaint received by the Company. The Audit Committee reviews periodically the functioning of whistle blower mechanism. No employee has been denied access to the Audit Committee.

#### d. Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements

The Company has implemented all mandatory requirements of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

#### e.Subsidiary Companies

Company does not have any Subsidiary Company

#### f.Policy on Determination of Materiality for Disclosures.

The Company has adopted a Policy on Determination of Materiality for Disclosures.

#### g. Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit Report

Regulation 76 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 and SEBI Circular No D&CC / FITTC/ Cir- 16/2002 dated December 31, 2002 A qualified practising Company Secretary carried out a share capital audit to reconcile the total admitted equity share capital with the National Securities Depository Limited ("NSDL") and the Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CDSL") and the total issued and listed equity share capital. The audit report confirms that the total issued / paid-up capital is in agreement with the total number of shares in physical form and the total number of dematerialized shares held with NSDL and CDSL.

| Regulation | Particulars  | Compliance Status (Yes/No) |
|------------|--|----------------------------|
| 17         | Board of Directors   | Yes                        |
| 18         | Audit Committee  | Yes                        |
| 19         | Nomination and Remuneration Committee  | Yes                        |
| 20         | Stakeholders Relationship Committee  | Yes                        |
| 21         | Vigil Mechanism  | Yes                        |
| 23         | Related Party Transaction  | Yes                        |
| 24         | Corporate Governance requirement with respect to subsidiary of Listed entity | Yes                        |
| 25         | Obligation with respect to Independent Director                              | Yes                        |
| 26         | Obligation with respect to directors and Senior management                   | Yes                        |
| 27         | Other Corporate Governance requirement                                       | Yes                        |
| 46         | Functional Website   | Yes                        |

#### g. Auditors Fees

Total Fees for all services paid by the Company to the Statutory Auditors and all entities in this network firm/network entity of which the statutory Auditor is part is given Below.

| Sr. No. | Payment to Statutory Auditors | FY 2020-21 |  |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------|--|
| 1.      | Audit Fees                    | 650000     |  |
| 2.      | Others                        | 110000     |  |
| 3.      | Total                         | 760000     |  |

#### **15. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION**

The quarterly and annual financial results of the Company are uploaded on NSE Electronic Application Processing System (NEAPS) and BSE Listing Centre in accordance with the requirements of Listing Regulations. The financial results are displayed on BSE and NSE websites. The quarterly, half-yearly and annual financial results of the Company are also published in leading newspapers in India which include Business Standard, and Pudhari. The results are also displayed on the Company's website www.nathbiogenes.com Financial Results, Statutory Notices, Press Releases and Presentations made to the institutional investors/ analysts after the declaration of the quarterly, half-yearly and annual results are submitted to the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and BSE Limited (BSE) as well as uploaded on the Company's website.In terms of the Listing Regulations, the Company has a designated email ID for dealing with Investors' complaints viz., investor@nathbiogenes.com.

#### **16.GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION**

#### a. Annual General Meeting

| Date & Time | Friday 27th August 2021. & 11.00 AM   |
|-------------|---|
| Venue       | The Company is conducting meeting through VC / OAVM pursuant to the MCA Circular dated May 5, 2021 and as     |
|             | such there is no requirement to have a venue for the AGM. Ford etails please refer to the Notice of this AGM. |

#### a. Book Closure

The register of Shareholders of the Company will remain closed from 22nd August 2021 to 27th August 2021 on as mentioned in noticeof the AGM.

#### **b.** Financial Year

1st April 2020 to 31st March 2021

#### d. Listing on Stock Exchanges and stock codes / symbol.

| Stock Exchange          | Trade Symbol | Address   |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| BSE Limited             | 537291       | 25 <sup>th</sup> floor, P.J Towers, Dalal Street, |  |
|                         |              | Mumbai 400001                                     |  |
| National Stock Exchange | NATHBIOGEN   | Exchange plaza, C-1 Blok-G, Bandra Kurla          |  |
| of (India) Limited      |              | Complex Bandra (East) Mumbai-400001               |  |

#### e. CIN-L01110MH1993PLC072842

#### f. Market Price Data

High, Low (based on daily closing prices) and number of equity shares traded during each month in the year 2020-21 on BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

| MONTH  | BSE    |        | NS     | E      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        | High   | Low    | High   | Low    |
| Apr-20 | 260.45 | 137.35 | 259.45 | 135.10 |
| May-20 | 317.40 | 251.00 | 317.15 | 247.10 |
| Jun-20 | 357.95 | 309.75 | 355.00 | 309.00 |
| Jul-20 | 381.85 | 311.35 | 381.80 | 314.15 |
| Aug-20 | 415.50 | 267.15 | 416.00 | 263.70 |
| Sep-20 | 314.50 | 250.00 | 314.40 | 249.85 |
| Oct-20 | 337.00 | 285.95 | 337.00 | 284.25 |
| Nov-20 | 295.95 | 255.20 | 291.30 | 253.90 |
| Dec-20 | 304.90 | 262.20 | 304.90 | 261.30 |
| Jan-21 | 304.40 | 246.65 | 303.40 | 240.35 |
| Feb-21 | 290.95 | 263.85 | 291.40 | 256.50 |
| Mar-21 | 340.00 | 269.45 | 340.00 | 265.70 |



#### h. Registry to an issue and Share Transfer Agents

Name : Bigshare Services Private Limited

Address : 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Bharat Tin Woks Building, Opp. Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri East Mumbai-400059

Telephone : 022-62638200

- Email : info@bigshareonlince.com
- Website : www.bigshareonline.com

#### I. Share Transfer System

All share transfer and other communications regarding share certificates, change of address, dividends, etc. should be addressed to Registrar and Transfer Agents. Stakeholders Relationship Committee is authorized to approve transfer of shares in the physical segment. The Committee has delegated authority for approving transfer and transmission of shares and other related matters to the officers of the Company. Such transfers take place on weekly basis. A summary of all the transfers/ transmissions etc. so approved by officers of the Company is placed at every Committee Meeting. All share transfers are completed within statutory time limit from the date of receipt, provided the documents meet the stipulated requirement of statutory provisions in all respects. The Company obtains from a Company Secretary in practice half yearly certificate of compliance with the share transfer formalities as required under Regulation 40(9) of the Listing Regulations, and files a copy of the same with the Stock Exchanges.

#### j. Shareholding as on March 31, 2021.

#### Distribution of Share Holding as on 31st March 2021.

|           | Shareholding of |         | % of Total | Total     | % of  |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------|-------|
| Nominal \ | /alue (Rs.)     | Holders | Holders    | Shares    | Total |
| 1         | 5000            | 24840   | 95.72      | 15757990  | 8.29  |
| 5001      | 10000           | 512     | 1.97       | 3915030   | 2.06  |
| 10001     | 20000           | 275     | 1.05       | 4057170   | 2.13  |
| 20001     | 30000           | 103     | 0.39       | 2581970   | 1.35  |
| 30001     | 40000           | 38      | 0.14       | 1315280   | 0.69  |
| 40001     | 50000           | 24      | 0.09       | 1120120   | 0.58  |
| 50001     | 100000          | 68      | 0.26       | 5196050   | 2.73  |
| 100001    | 9999999         | 88      | 0.33       | 156096390 | 82.13 |
| Total     |                 | 25948   | 100.00     | 190040000 | 100   |

#### **1.** Categories of Shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021.

| Category                     | No. of Shares | % of Capital |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Indian Promoters             | 7764749       | 40.85        |
| Persons acting in Concert    | 0             | 0            |
| Sub Total                    | 7764749       | 40.85        |
| Non-Promoter Holding         |               |              |
| Mutual Funds                 | 1624817       | 8.54         |
| Alternate Investment fund    | 439560        | 2.31         |
| Banks/Financial Institutions | 22            | 0.00         |
| FII/FBI                      | 34192         | 0.17         |
| Sub Total                    | 2098591       | 11.02        |
| Others                       | 377958        | 1.98         |
| Private Corporate Bodies     | 4222715       | 22.22        |
| Indian Public                | 4027186       | 21.19        |
| NRI/OCB                      | 512801        | 2.69         |
| Sub Total                    | 9140660       | 48.13        |
| Total                        | 19004000      | 100.00       |

#### 1. Top 10 Equity Shareholders as on 31st March 2021.

| Sr. No. | Name  | No. of Shares | % of Total Shares of<br>the Company |
|---------|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1       | Authum Investment and Infrastructure Limited              | 2398279       | 12.61                               |
|         | Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited             | 880004        | 4.63                                |
| 2       | (A/c Aditya Birla Sun Life Pure Value Fund)               |               |                                     |
| 2       | Aditya Birla Sun Life Trustee Private Limited             | 740613        | 3.89                                |
| 3       | (A/c Aditya Birla Sun Life Resurgent India Fund-Series-6) | 740015        | 5.05                                |
| 4       | Authum Investment and Infrastructure Limited              | 603668        | 3.17                                |
| 5       | Indgrowth Capital Fund –I                                 | 439560        | 2.31                                |
| 6       | Satpal Khattar  | 400000        | 2.10                                |
| 7       | Bakulesh Trambaklal Shah                                  | 270500        | 1.42                                |
| 8       | C Mackertich Private Limited                              | 190000        | 0.99                                |
| 9       | Colin P Shah  | 152345        | 0.80                                |
| 10      | Girish Kulkarni   | 150000        | 0.78                                |

#### 3. Dematerialization of shares and liquidity

The Company's shares are compulsorily traded in dematerialized form on NSE and BSE. Equity shares of the Company representing 98.44 percent of the Company's equity share capital are dematerialized as on March 31, 2021. Under the Depository System, the International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) allotted to the Company's shares is INE448G01010.

#### 4. Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity:

The Company has not issued any GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments in the past and hence, as on March 31, 2021, the Company does not have any outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any convertible instruments.

#### 5. Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities:

The Company does not deal in commodities and hence the disclosure pursuant to SEBI Circular date November 15, 2018 is not required to be given.

#### 6. Address for Correspondence.

Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited Nath House, Nath road Aurangabad-431005 Email ID-investor@nathbiogenes.com Website-www.nathbiogenes.com Contact No-0240-6645555

### DECLARATION REGARDING COMPLIANCE BY BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL WITH THE COMPANY'S CODE OF CONDUCT.

24th June 2021

The Members, Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited Nath House, Nath road Aurangabad-431005

#### Subject : Declaration regarding compliance with the Company's code of conduct for its Directors and Employees.

**Ref:** Ref: Regulation 34 (3) read with Part D of Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

I, Satish Kagliwal, Managing Director of the Company, hereby declare that as provided under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board Members and the Senior Management Personnel have confirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct and Ethics for the year ended 31st March 2021.

For Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited

Satish Kagliwal Managing Director DIN-00119601

#### CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CASH FLOW STATEMENT.

(Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 for the financial year ended March 31st 2021)

#### We hereby certify that:

a. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the Financial Year ended 31st March 2021 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:

i. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;

ii. These statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.

b. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the year whichare fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.

c. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.

d. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee that there are no:

I. Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;

ii. Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosing in the notes to the financial statements; and

iii.Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having significant role in the company's internal control system over financial reporting.

#### For an on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Aurangabad Date: 24th June 2021 Devinder Khurana Chief Financial Officer Satish Kagliwal Managing Director DIN:00119601

CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE UNDER REGULATION 34(3) READ WITH SCHEDULE V OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015.

24th June 2021

To the Members of, Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad-431005

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited ('the Company') for the year ended on March 31, 2021, as stipulated under Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of sub regulation (2) of Regulation 46 and para C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations").

The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our examination was limited to the review of procedures and implementation thereof, as adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and the representations made by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the SEBI Listing Regulations for the year ended on March 31, 2021.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Neha P Agrawal FCS No. 7350, C P No: 8048 Place: Aurangabad Date: 24th June 2021

# CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS.

(Pursuant to clause 10 of Part C of Schedule V of LODR)

To, The Members, Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited Nath House, Nath road, Aurangabad-431005

In pursuance of sub clause (i) of clause 10 of Part C of Schedule V of The Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015; (LODR) in respect of NATH BIO-GENES (INDIA) LIMITED bearing CIN :L01110MH1993PLC072842 (Here in after called "the Company"), I hereby certify that :

On the basis of the written representation/declaration received from directors and taken on record by the Board of Directors, as on March 31, 2021, none of the directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as director of the companies by the Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) /Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.

**For Neha P Agrawal** Practicing Company Secretary FCS No. 7350, C P No: 8048

Place: Aurangabad Date: 24<sup>th</sup> June 2021

ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 53

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To, The Members of Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited Aurangabad Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### Opinion

1. We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Nath Bio-genes (I) Limited having CIN: L01110MH1993PLC072842 ("the Company"), which comprise the Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2021, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), Standalone Statement of Cash Flows and Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and the other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2021 and its profit (financial performance including other comprehensive income), the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

4. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

| Key Audit Matters  | Audit Procedures   |
|--|--|
| Effect of Covid-19   |  |
| It is the responsibility of the management to make appropriate adjustments to the financial statements and ensure necessary disclosures specifically the impact on business due to Covid-19, subsequent risks and uncertainties, and conditions that may impact future operating results, cash flows and financial position of the entity. We are informed by the management that environment. Due to these circumstances, the management's assessment of the impact on the subsequent period is dependent upon the circumstances as they evolve; and consequently, we are unable to express our opinion as to how the future prospect of the company will be impacted. considering the present scale of operations, seasonal product, demand in the ensuing future, the management does not perceive any risk in ensuing operations, liquidity and capital resources. We find sufficient and appropriate evidences of such management perception on record. It is also concluded by the management that no adjustments are required in the financial statements as the company's operations have largely remained un impacted during the year. Although the situation of COVID-19 is still persisting, and the various preventive measures taken (such as lockdown restrictions by various State Government, travel restrictions etc.) are still in force, it is expected that these restrictions will be lifted soon. Due to these circumstances, them anagement's assessment of the impact on the subsequent period is dependent upon the circumstances as they evolve; and consequently, we are unable to express our opinion as to how the future | <ul> <li>The audit procedures included but were not limited to:</li> <li>Obtaining a detailed understanding of future business climate and demand potential.</li> <li>Existing processes and controls of the Management.</li> <li>Minutes of the Audit Committee/ Board and discussions with the appropriate Management personnel.</li> <li>Possible outcomes and the reasonableness of the estimates.</li> <li>Involvement of expert for technical guidance and evaluation of the assessments of the Management.</li> <li>Evaluating appropriateness of adequate disclosures in accordance with the applicable accounting standards.</li> </ul> |

prospect of the company will be impacted.

| Agricultural Activities   |   |
|---|---|
| The company is engaged in the production and processing of        | We have performed the following principal audit procedures in       |
| commercial and vegetable seeds at various pieces of lands         | relation to Agricultural  |
| taken on lease from various growers/farmers spread over           | Activities:-  |
| throughout India. The company enters into seed production         | - Evaluation and understanding of Seed production agreements.       |
| agreements with these farmers / growers. The company is           | - Verification and evaluation of the documents for existence of     |
| compensating the farmers/growers for various cultivation          | farmers / growers on sample basis of the seeds.                     |
| expenses based upon the rate agreement entered in to. Thus,       | - Verification and evaluation of documents on sample basis for      |
| the company is engaged in the growing of various kinds of seeds   | the existence of leasehold land.                                    |
| based on the programs chalked out by the management               | - Evaluation of the control / supervision over the crop. Evaluating |
| depending on the area, climatic conditions, soil conditions,      | the appropriateness of the adequate disclosures in accordance       |
| water resources, education of farmers, processing facilities etc. | with the applicable accounting standards.                           |

#### Valuation of Biological assets:

The value of Biological assets is measured at fair value less costs We have performed the following principal audit procedures in to sell. The fair value is determined based on the growth relation to biological assets:-- We have tested management's controls and effectiveness of potential of individual standing crops. The growth potential systems in place for the valuation of the biological assets. varies depending on the geographic location and varieties of - We have assessed the key assumptions contained within the crops. The valuation requires estimates of growth, harvest, fair value calculations including sales price assumptions and sales price and costs. In order to minimize the risk of vagaries of growth assumptions. nature and other hazards, the company has entered in to - We have performed the analytical review of the results of production agreement with various growers to compensate valuation to highlight those areas which warrant further audit them as per the rates in terms of the agreement. Due to the procedures. level of judgment involved in the valuation of biological assets Comparison of actual production costs with provisions made and significance of biological assets to the Company's financial towards standing crops. position, this is considered to be a key audit matter

#### Adoption of Ind AS 116 Leases

Our audit procedures on adoption of Ind AS 116 include: As described in Note 2(AA) to the standalone financial - Assessed and tested new processes and controls in respect of statements, the Company has adopted Ind AS 116 Leases (Ind the lease accounting standard (Ind AS 116); AS 116) in the current year. - Assessed the company's evaluation on identification of leases Ind AS 116 introduces a new lease accounting model, wherein based on the contractual agreements and our knowledge of the lessees are required to recognize a right-of-use (ROU) asset and business: a lease liability arising from a lease on the balance sheet. The - Assessed the key terms and conditions of each lease with the lease liabilities are initially measured by discounting future

lease payments during the lease term as per the contract/ arrangement. Adoption of the standard involves significant judgments and estimates including, determination of the discount rates and the lease term. Additionally, the standard mandates detailed disclosures in respect of transition.

under lying lease contracts and evaluation of the lease liability.

- Assessed and tested the presentation and disclosures relating to Ind AS 116.



ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 55

#### Information other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report there on

5. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

6. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance (including other comprehensive income), changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

7. In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

8. The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

9. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

10. As part of an audit in accordance with Standard on Auditing, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

a. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

b. Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(I) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company and its subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India, has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

c. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

d. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

e. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

11. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

12. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

13. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

14. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

(a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

(b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

(c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

(d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

(e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

(f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B".

(g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

(h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

I. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements – Refer Note 33 to the financial statements;

ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.

iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For Ashok R Majethia Chartered Accountants FRN: 127769W

Ashok Majethia Proprietor M No: 124781

Place : Aurangabad Dated: 24.06.2021

# ANNEXURE "A" TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

The Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Nath Bio-genes (I) Limited on the Ind AS standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2021, we report that:

1. (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.

(b) The company has regular program of physical verification of its Property, Plant and Equipment by which Property, Plant and Equipment are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years. In accordance with this program, certain Property, Plant and Equipment were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and nature of its business.

(c) According to the information and explanations given to us, and on the basis of our examination of the record of the company, the title deeds of the immovable properties are held in the name of the company; however, registration of title deeds is pending in respect of following pieces of land:-

i. at Village Dhangaon and Shahapur-Wahegaon, Tq. Paithan, Dist. Aurangabad admeasuring 35.97 hectares.

ii. at Wahegaon Tq Paithan Dist Aurangabad admeasuring 16.08 hectares.

iii. at Village Isarwadi Tq Paithan Dist Aurangabad admeasuring 5.72 hectares.

iv. at Gut No 130/4, Village Dhangaon Tq Paithan Dist Aurangabad admeasuring 2.02 hectares

v. at Gut No 53/1, and 53/5, Village Isarwadi Tq Paithan Dist Aurangabad admeasuring 3.95 hectares.

vi. at Gut No 45, 53/3, 53/4 and 56 Village Wahegoan Tq Paithan Dist Aurangabad admeasuring 12.02 hectares.

vii. at Plot No 1 admeasuring 6007.16 Sq Meter and Plot No 2 admeasuring 5183.18 Sq meter at Paithan Mega Food Park Pvt Ltd, Gut No 125, Village Dhangaon, Taluka Paithan, Dist Aurangabad.

2. The inventory has been physically verified during the year by the management. The discrepancies noticed on verification between the physical stocks and book records were not material, which have been properly dealt with in the books of account. In view of Covid-19 lock down, the yearend inventory has been physically verified by the management and the same is incorporated as per inventory records and books of account maintained by the company.

3. a.) As per the information and explanations given to us, the Company has granted non-interest bearing unsecured loans to two ccompanies covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act. The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are not prejudicial to the interest of the company looking to long term business exigencies/purposes except non-charging of interest.

b.) No formal schedule of repayment has been drawn for repayment of the principal amount and as such in absence of such schedule, we are unable to comment if the same are being repaid timely.

c.) In absence of repayment schedule, we are unable to comment, if there are overdue amount for more than ninety days.

4. (a) The company has not granted loans to any party covered under section 185 of the Act.

(b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has complied with the provisions of section 186 of the Act with respect to the loans except non-charging of interest. (Refer Note No. 46)
 5. The Company has not accepted deposits within the meaning of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed there under.

6. No maintenance of cost records has been specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Act for the products of the company.

7. (a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, incometax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities.

b) There are no dues of Income tax, Sales tax, Service tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty and Value Added Tax which have not been deposited as on 31st March, 2021 on account of disputes

8. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in payment of dues to financial institution or bank or debenture holders.

9. The company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Further, the term loans were applied for the purpose for which those are raised.

10. No fraud on or by the company or any fraud on the company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.

11. The managerial remuneration has been paid or provided in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with schedule V to the Act.

12. The company is not a Nidhi Company as such provisions of the clause (xii) are not applicable to the company.

13. All transactions with the related parties are in compliance with section 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS standalone financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.

14. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment of equity shares.

15. The company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him.

16. The company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For Ashok R Majethia Chartered Accountants FRN: 127769W

Ashok Majethia Proprietor M No 124781

Place : Aurangabad Dated: 24.06.2021



ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 59

### ANNEXURE "B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

## Report on the Internal Financial Controls over financial reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

1. We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Nath Bio-genes (I) Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

#### Auditors Responsibility

3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

5. We believe that the audit evidence, we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the company.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

6. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Ind AS standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the Ind AS financial statements.

#### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

8. In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

Ashok Majethia Proprietor M No 124781

For Ashok R Majethia Chartered Accountants FRN: 127769W

60 Nath Bio-Genes (I) Ltd.

Place : Aurangabad Dated: 24.06.2021

# Balance Sheet As At 31 March, 2021

| Particulars                         | Note No. | As At 31st March<br>2021 (₹) | As At 31st March<br>2020 (₹) |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Assets                              |          | (.)                          | ()                           |
| I) Non-Current Assets               |          |                              |                              |
| a) Property, plant and Equipment    | 3        | 2,33,30,69,407               | 2,30,86,32,145               |
| b) Other Intengible assets          | 3        | 13,61,87,582                 | 15,16,50,300                 |
| c) Financial Assets                 |          |                              |                              |
| (i) Investment                      | 4        | 5,04,77,675                  | 4,99,75,275                  |
| (iii) Loans                         | 5        | 23,50,134                    | 22,07,803                    |
| d) Deferred Tax Assets (Net)        | 6        |                              | 69,37,293                    |
| e) Other Non-current Assets         | 7        | 13,40,86,911                 | 5,67,22,469                  |
|                                     |          | 2,65,61,71,709               | 2,57,61,25,285               |
| II) Current Assets                  |          |                              |                              |
| a) Inventories                      | 8        | 2,26,29,98,775               | 2,04,30,80,712               |
| b) Financial Assets                 |          |                              |                              |
| (i) Trade Receivables               | 9        | 1,09,39,27,450               | 1,06,99,78,593               |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents      | 10       | 29,21,61,074                 | 21,98,47,771                 |
| (iii) Loans                         | 11       | 1,55,36,05,347               | 1,34,60,81,104               |
| c) Current Tax Assets (Net)         | 12       | 2,77,64,259                  | 2,77,64,259                  |
| d) Other current assets             | 13       | 84,71,304                    | 1,65,79,227                  |
|                                     |          | 5,23,89,28,210               | 4,72,33,31,666               |
| Total Assets                        |          | 7,89,50,99,919               | 7,29,94,56,951               |
| Equity and Liabilities              |          |                              |                              |
| Equity                              |          |                              |                              |
| a) Equity Share Capital             | 14       | 19,00,40,000                 | 19,00,40,000                 |
| b) Other Equity                     | 15       | 5,94,27,47,897               | 5,38,61,31,666               |
|                                     |          | 6,13,27,87,897               | 5,57,61,71,666               |
| Liabilities                         |          |                              |                              |
| I) Non-Current Liabilities          |          |                              |                              |
| a) Financial Liabilities            |          |                              |                              |
| (i) Borrowings                      | 16       | 65,28,459                    | 29,95,664                    |
| (ii) Trade Payables                 | 10       | 05,28,455                    | 23,53,004                    |
|                                     | 17       | -                            | -                            |
| b) Provisions                       | 17       | 2,57,45,755                  | 2,40,90,088                  |
|                                     |          | 3,22,74,214                  | 2,70,85,752                  |
| II) Current Liabilities             |          |                              |                              |
| a) Financial Liabilities            |          |                              |                              |
| (i) Borrowings                      | 18       | 94,37,18,513                 | 69,50,50,323                 |
| (ii) Trade Payables to MSME         | 19       | 62,20,175                    | 44,33,254                    |
| (iii)Trade Payables other than MSME | 20       | 44,61,07,494                 | 67,76,24,166                 |
| b) Other current liabilities        | 21       | 30,37,46,344                 | 28,52,38,006                 |
| c) Provisons                        | 22       | 49,34,142                    | 94,61,915                    |
| d) Current Tax Liabilites (Net)     | 23       | 2,53,11,140                  | 2,43,91,870                  |
|                                     |          | 1,73,00,37,808               | 1,69,61,99,534               |
| Total Equity and Liabilities        |          | 7,89,50,99,919               | 7,29,94,56,952               |

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these Financial Statements. In terms of our report of even date.

For Ashok R Majethia & Co Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 127769W

Ashok Majethia Proprietor Membership No. 124781

**Place : Aurangabad** Date: 24th June 2021 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Satish Kagliwal Managing Director DIN No.: 00119601

**Devinder Khurana** Chief Financial Officer **Jeevanlata Kagliwal** Director DIN No.: 02057459

**Dhiraj Rathi** Company Secretary

ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 61

## STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH, 2021

| Particulars   | Note No. | As At 31st March<br>2021 (₹) | As At 31st March<br>2020 (₹) |
|---|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenue from operations                                       | 23       | 3,07,56,10,681               | 2,79,89,05,145               |
| Other Income  | 24       | 1,66,94,767                  | 1,82,24,820                  |
| Total Revenue   |          | 3,09,23,05,448               | 2,81,71,29,965               |
| Expenses  |          |                              |                              |
| Purchase of stock in trade                                    |          | 8,95,50,378                  | 7,34,82,275                  |
| Production Expenses   | 25       | 1,22,86,48,156               | 1,46,28,31,349               |
| Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods and Work-in          |          |                              |                              |
| Progress and Stock in Trade                                   | 26       | (21,76,20,504)               | (48,24,61,343)               |
| Employees Benefits Expenses                                   | 27       | 23,68,85,912                 | 18,73,71,946                 |
| Finance Costs   | 28       | 8,81,93,865                  | 6,54,59,619                  |
| Depreciation Expenses   | 29       | 2,81,58,583                  | 1,45,25,755                  |
| Other Expenses  | 30       | 1,07,09,78,114               | 1,01,08,35,599               |
| Total Expenses  |          | 2,52,47,94,504               | 2,33,20,45,201               |
| Profit Before Tax   |          | 56,75,10,943                 | 48,50,84,764                 |
| Tax Expenses  |          |                              |                              |
| Income Tax  |          |                              |                              |
| -Current Year   |          | 18,85,745                    | 16,06,378                    |
| -Earlier Year   |          | 20,71,674                    |                              |
| -Earlier Years written back                                   |          | -                            | (2,16,65,256)                |
| Deferred Tax Charge   |          | 69,37,293                    | 3,03,320                     |
| Profit for the Year   |          | 55,66,16,231                 | 50,48,40,322                 |
| Other Comprehensive Income                                    |          |                              |                              |
| A. (i) Items that will not be reclassified to Profit and Loss |          | -                            | 44,75,444                    |
| (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be            |          |                              | -                            |
| reclassified to Profit and Loss                               |          | -                            |                              |
| B. (i) Items that will be reclassified to Profit and Loss     |          | -                            | · · ·                        |
| (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be                |          |                              |                              |
| reclassified to Profit and Loss                               |          | -                            |                              |
|   |          | -                            | 44,75,444.00                 |
| Total Comprehensive Income                                    |          | 55,66,16,231                 | 50,03,64,878                 |
| Earnings Per Equity Share [Nominal Value Per                  |          |                              |                              |
| Share: Rs. 10 (Previous Year: Rs. 10)] Basic and Diluted      |          | 29.29                        | 26.33                        |

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these Financial Statements.

In terms of our report of even date.

For Ashok R Majethia & Co Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 127769W

Ashok Majethia Proprietor Membership No. 124781

**Place : Aurangabad** Date: 24th June 2021 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Satish Kagliwal Managing Director DIN No.: 00119601

**Devinder Khurana** Chief Financial Officer **Jeevanlata Kagliwal** Director DIN No.: 02057459

Dhiraj Rathi Company Secretary

| Equity         |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Е.             |        |
| Changes in     |        |
| of             |        |
| Statement of ( | Equity |
| Ś              | 4      |

| Particulars                          | Note No. | As At 31st March<br>2021 (₹) | As At 31st March<br>2020 (₹) |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Balance of the beginning of the year |          | 19,00,40,000                 | 19,00,40,000                 |  |
| Share Issued                         | 14       | I                            | I                            |  |
| Shares bought back during the year   | 1        | I                            | I                            |  |
| Balance at the end of the year       |          | 19,00,40,000                 | 19,00,40,000                 |  |

Statement of Changes in Other Equity for financial year ended on March 31st, 2021

|   |                    |                                | <b>Reserves and Surplus</b>      | i Surplus                          |                       |   |                     |                               |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Particulars   | Capital<br>Reserve | Security<br>Premium<br>Reserve | Capital<br>Redemption<br>Reserve | Debenture<br>Redemption<br>Reserve | General<br>Reserve    | Other<br>General Comprehensive<br>Income related<br>to employees<br>benefit | Retained<br>Earning | Total                         |
| Balances at the beginning of the year 01.04.2020          | 11,71,75,703       | 1,33,50,00,000                 | 62,50,000                        | 29,74,500                          | 2,97,00,000           | -44,75,444  | 3,89,95,06,907      | 5,38,61,31,666                |
| Changes in the accounting policies or prior period errors | 1                  | I                              | I                                | I                                  | I                     | I   | I                   |                               |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the year             | 11,71,75,703       | 1,33,50,00,000                 | 62,50,000                        | 29,74,500                          | 2,97,00,000           | -44,75,444  | 3,89,95,06,907      | 3,89,95,06,907 5,38,61,31,666 |
| Additions during the Year                                 | 1                  | I                              | I                                | I                                  | I                     | I   | 55,66,16,231        | 55,66,16,231                  |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year                   | 11,71,75,703       | 1,33,50,00,000                 | 62,50,000                        | 29,74,500                          | 2,97,00,000           | -44,75,444  | 4,45,61,23,138      | 5,94,27,47,897                |
| Dividends   | 1                  | I                              | I                                | I                                  | I                     | 1   | I                   | 1                             |
| Transfer to Retained Earnings                             | 1                  | I                              | I                                | I                                  | I                     | 1   | I                   |                               |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period 31.03.2021     | 11,71,75,703       | 1,33,50,00,000 62,50,000       | 62,50,000                        | 29,74,500                          | 29,74,500 2,97,00,000 | -44,75,444  | 4,45,61,23,138      | 5,94,27,47,897                |

| B. Other Equity   |                    |                                |                                  |  |                    |   |                     |                               |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |                    |                                | Reserves a                       | <b>Reserves and Surplus</b>                        |                    |   |                     |                               |
| Particulars   | Capital<br>Reserve | Security<br>Premium<br>Reserve | Capital<br>Redemption<br>Reserve | Capital Debenture<br>Redemption<br>Reserve Reserve | General<br>Reserve | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income related<br>to employees<br>benefit | Retained<br>Earning | Total                         |
| Balances at the beginning of the year 01.04.2019          | 11,71,75,703       | 1,33,50,00,000                 | 62,50,000                        | 29,74,500  | 2,97,00,000        | I   | 3,39,46,66,585      | 3,39,46,66,585 4,88,57,66,788 |
| Changes in the accounting policies or prior period errors | 1                  | ı                              | I                                | I  | I                  | I   | I                   | I                             |
| Restated balance at the beginning of the year             | 11,71,75,703       | 1 ,33,50,00,000                | 62,50,000                        | 29,74,500  | 2,97,00,000        | I   | 3,39,46,66,585      | 4,88,57,66,788                |
| Additions during the Year                                 | I                  |                                | I                                | I  | I                  | -44,75,444  | 50,48,40,322        | 50,03,64,878                  |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year                   | 11,71,75,703       | 1 ,33,50,00,000 62,50,000      | 62,50,000                        | 29,74,500  | 2,97,00,000        | -44,75,444  | 3,89,95,06,907      | 3,89,95,06,907 5,38,61,31,666 |
| Dividends   | 1                  | I                              | I                                | I  | I                  | I   | I                   | 1                             |
| Transfer to Retained Earnings                             | I                  | I                              | I                                | I  | I                  | I   | 1                   | 1                             |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period 31.03.2020     | 11,71,75,703       | 1 ,33,50,00,000 62,50,000      | 62,50,000                        | 29,74,500  | 2,97,00,000        | -44,75,444  | 3,89,95,06,907      | 3,89,95,06,907 5,38,61,31,666 |

In terms of our report of even date.

For Ashok R Majethia & Co Firm Registration No.: 127769W Chartered Accountants

**Ashok Majethia** Proprietor Membership No. 124781

Place : Aurangabad Dated: 24th June 2021

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Satish Kagliwal Managing Director DIN: 00119601

**Jeevanlata Kagliwal** Director DIN No.: 02057459

Dhiraj Rathi

Company Secretary

Chief Financial Officer

**Devinder Khurana** 

Statement of Changes in Other Equity for financial year ended on March 31st, 2020

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2021

| Particulars  | Year Ended 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | Year Ended 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| A. Cash flow from operating activities                     |                                  |                                  |
| Net profit before tax                                      | 56,75,10,943                     | 48,50,84,764                     |
| Adjustments for:   | 30,73,±0,343                     | -0,50,04,704                     |
| Depreciation expense                                       | 2,81,58,583                      | 1,45,25,755                      |
| Provision for Gratuity                                     | (11,69,611)                      | 80,71,105                        |
| Provision for Compansated Absenses                         | (17,02,495)                      | 28,96,607                        |
| Interest Expenses / Financial Charge                       | 8,81,93,865                      | 6,54,59,619                      |
| Provision (Reversal of Provision) for Bad Debts            | (33,67,382)                      | (32,77,336)                      |
| Profit on sale/ disposal of fixed assets                   | (1,79,461)                       | (12,82,836)                      |
| Loss on sale of fixed assets                               | 1,37,912                         | 10,14,542                        |
| Expenses under Other Comprehensive Income                  | -                                | (44,75,444)                      |
| Interest income  | (1,21,36,014)                    | (1,30,18,886)                    |
|  | 9,79,35,397                      | 6,99,13,126                      |
| Operating profit before working capital changes            | 66,54,46,340                     | 55,49,97,890                     |
| Adjustments for changes in working capital:                |                                  | 50, 10,57,050                    |
| (Increase)/ Decrease in Trade Receivables                  | (2,05,81,475)                    | 1,35,48,990                      |
| (Increase)/ Decrease in Inventories                        | (21,99,18,063)                   | (48,95,18,500)                   |
| (Increase)/ Decrease in Loans and Advances                 | (20,76,66,575)                   | (15,95,81,767)                   |
| (Increase)/ Decrease in Other Current / Non- Current Asset | 81,07,923                        | 32,91,827                        |
| Increase/ (Decrease) in Trade Payables                     | (22,97,29,751)                   | 18,00,44,402                     |
| Increase/ (Decrease) in Liabilities and Provisions         | 1,85,08,338                      | 72,04,587                        |
|  | (65,12,79,604)                   | (44,50,10,461)                   |
| Operating profit after working capital changes             | 1,41,66,736                      | 10,99,87,429                     |
| Income refund received / (Tax paid)                        | (30,38,149)                      | (1,51,95,143)                    |
| Net cash from operating activities (A)                     | 1,11,28,587                      | 9,47,92,286                      |
| B. Cash flow from investing activities                     |                                  |                                  |
| Purchase of fixed assets                                   | (3,81,03,945)                    | (4,23,76,973)                    |
| Purchase of Intengible Assets                              | (5,16,000)                       | (11,96,57,000)                   |
| Purchase of Non-Current Investments                        | (5,02,400)                       | (2,400)                          |
| Sale of tangible assets                                    | 15,28,365                        | 46,45,253                        |
| Payment for capital assets purchases                       | (7,73,64,442)                    | -                                |
| Interest income  | 1,21,36,014                      | 1,30,18,885                      |
| Net cash used in investing activities (B)                  | (10,28,22,407)                   | (14,43,72,235)                   |
| C. Cash flow from financing activities                     |                                  |                                  |
| Interest Expenses  | (8,81,93,865)                    | (6,54,59,619)                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) in long term secured loan            | 35,32,796                        | (20,50,165)                      |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Short term secured loan           | 23,71,55,317                     | 11,34,84,797                     |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Short term Unsecured Ioan         | 1,15,12,875                      | 96,59,560                        |
| Net cash used in financing activities (C)                  | 16,40,07,122                     | 5,56,34,573                      |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)          | 7,23,13,303                      | 60,54,624                        |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year     | 21,98,47,771                     | 21,37,93,147                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year           | 29,21,61,074                     | 21,98,47,771                     |
| Net increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)          | 7,23,13,303                      | 60,54,624                        |

ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 65

| Particulars                                      | 31st March 2021(₹) | 31st March 2020(₹) |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents comprise of:           |                    |                    |
| Cash on Hand                                     | 3,44,685           | 2,64,863           |
| Bank Balances:                                   |                    |                    |
| - In Current Accounts                            | 9,17,66,389        | 45,32,908          |
| - In term deposit                                | 20,00,50,000       | 21,50,50,000       |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 29,21,61,074       | 21,98,47,771       |

Notes:

1 The above Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under "Indirect Method" set out in Indian Accounting Standard - 7 on "Cash Flow Statements".

2 Figures in brackets indicate cash outgo.

3 Previous year's figures have been regrouped/ rearranged wherever necessary.

In terms of our report of even date.

For Ashok R Majethia & Co Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 127769W

Ashok Majethia Proprietor Membership No. 124781

Place : Aurangabad Date: 24th June 2021 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Satish Kagliwal Managing Director DIN No.: 00119601

**Devinder Khurana** Chief Financial Officer Jeevanlata Kagliwal Director DIN No.: 02057459

Dhiraj Rathi Company Secretary



#### 1). General Information

Nath Bio-Genes (India) Limited (CIN L01110MH1993PLC072842) is incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 with its registered office at Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad. The company is engaged in the business of Production, Processing, and Marketing of Hybrid and GM Seeds. The Company has a product range of Field crops, Vegetable crops and Plant Nutrient Supplements. The major Processing Plants are situated at Aurangabad (MS), and Munipalli, Nizamabad (TG). The company has a Pan India presence for sales through an extensive network of distributors.

#### 2). SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

#### A Basis of Preparation and Presentation

i) The financial statements are prepared on historical cost basis in accordance with applicable Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) and on accounting principles of going concern except fixed assets which are measured at fair values. These financial statements have been prepared to comply with all material aspects with the Indian accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Act, (the "Act") read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, and the other relevant provisions of the Act.

ii) Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policies hitherto in use.

iii) All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Act. Based on the nature of products and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### **B REVENUE RECOGNITION**

i) Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable where the ownership and significant risk has been transferred to the buyer.

ii) Interest on overdue debtors is accounted for as and when received, as the collection cannot be ascertained with reasonable certainty.

iii) Sales return are accounted for / provided for in the year in which they pertain to, as ascertained till finalization of the books of account.

iv) Compensation on account of crop quality discounts are accounted for as and when settled.

#### **C PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENTS**

i) Land and buildings held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes, are stated in the balance sheet at deemed cost less and accumulated depreciation. Freehold land is not depreciated.

ii) Properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognised impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Company's accounting policy. Such properties are classified to the appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

iii) Furniture and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

iv) An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised to the standalone statement of profit and loss.

v) Seed Development know how acquired by the compnay is capitalised at the cost of acquisition.

vi) Live stock is stated at cost without any depreciation/impairment

#### D BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

#### **Recognition and measurement**

The company recognises the biological asset (agricultural produce) when:

(a) the company controls the asset as a result of past events;

(b) it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the company; and

c) the fair value or cost of the asset can be measured reliably The biological asset are measured at the end of each reporting period at its fair value less costs to sell.

#### E CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS

Expenditure related to and incurred during the implementation of the projects is included under Capital Workin-Progress and the same are capitalized under the appropriate heads on completion of the projects.

#### F DEPRECIATION / AMORTIZATION

i) Depreciation on tangible Fixed Assets is provided for on basis of useful life specified in Schedule II to the Act.

ii) Intangible assets such as Gene/Seed Development Know-How are amortized in ten equal yearly instalments commencing from the year in which the tangible benefits start accruing to the Company from such assets.

iii) Depreciation is charged as per the provisions of Schedule II to the Act based upon useful life of assets. The useful life is adopted for the purpose of depreciation is as under.

| Assets                          | Useful life year |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| i) Factory Building             | 30               |
| ii) Plant & Machineries         | 15               |
| iii) Laboratory Equipment       | 10               |
| iv) Agricultural Equipments     | 15               |
| v) Office Equipments            | 15               |
| vi) EDP Equipments              | 3                |
| vii) Furniture & Fixture        | 10               |
| viii) Motor Car & Light Vehicle | 8                |



#### **GIMPAIRMENT**

Assessment is done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. For the purpose of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets, is considered as a cash generating unit. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset/cash generating unit is made. Assets whose carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount are written down to the recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's net selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. Assessment is also done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised for an asset in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased.

#### H RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE:

The research expenditure incurred has been charged off to the Statement of Profit & Loss.

#### **IINVENTORIES:**

i) Inventories comprise of Unprocessed seeds, Under- Processed Seeds, Processed Seeds, Packing Material and traded goods. Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or the net realisable value after providing for obsolescence and other losses, where considered necessary. Cost is determined on Weighted Average basis. Cost includes all charges in bringing the goods to their present location and condition and receiving charges.

ii) The cost of Under-Processed Seeds and Processed Seeds comprises of direct labour, other direct costs and related production overheads. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### J FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:

i) Transactions in foreign currency are recorded at the rate prevailing on the date of the transaction.

ii) Current Assets and Current Liabilities in foreign currency outstanding as at the year-end are stated at the rates of exchange prevailing at the close of the year. The resultant gains/losses of the year are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### K GOVERNMENT GRANTS

i) Grants are accounted for where it is reasonably certain that the ultimate collection will be made.
ii) Grants relating to Fixed Assets in the nature of Project Capital Subsidy are credited to Capital Reserve.
iii) Others are credited to Statement of Profit and Loss.

### LEMPLOYEES BENEFITS:

Liability as at the year end in respect of retirement benefits is provided for and/ or funded and charged to Statement of Profit and Loss as follows:

### i) Provident Fund / Family Pensions:

At a percentage of salary/wages for eligible employees.

# ii) Retirement benefit costs and termination benefit :

The Company determines the present value of the defined benefit obligation and recognizes the liability or asset in the balance sheet. The present value of the obligation is determined using the projected unit credit method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at the end of each year

### Defined benefit costs are composed of:

(a) service cost – recognized in profit or loss; service cost comprises (i) current cost which is the increase in the present value of defined benefit obligations resulting from employee service in the current period, (ii) past service cost which is the increase in the present value of defined benefit obligations resulting from employee service in the prior periods resulting from a plan amendment, and (iii) gain or loss on settlement.

(b) remeasurements of the liability or asset - recognized in other comprehensive income.

(d) remeasurements of the liability or asset essentially comprise of actuarial gains and losses (i.e. changes in the present value of defined benefit obligations resulting from experience adjustments and effects of changes in actuarial assumptions).

**Short-term benefits:** A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave and other short term benefits in the period the related service is rendered at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

**Other long-term benefits:** Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Group in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

### iii) Bonus :

The company recognises a liability and expense for bonus. The company recognises a provision where contractually obliged or where there is past practice that has created a constructive obligation.

### **M BORROWING COST**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which they are incurred. The Company determines the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation as the actual borrowing costs incurred on that borrowing during the period less any interest income earned on temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets, to the extent that an entity borrows funds specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. In case if the Company borrows generally and uses the funds for obtaining a qualifying asset, borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation are determined by applying a capitalisation rate to the expenditures on that asset. The Company suspends capitalisation of borrowing costs during extended periods in which it suspends active development of a qualifying asset

### N AGRICULTURAL ACTVITIES

i) Income from the agricultural activities is accounted for up to the stage of dispatch of goods by the Company to the customer after processing.

ii) Expenses which are directly related to the agricultural activities have been accounted for in the books of account under the Production Expenses. Expenses which are not related to the specific activities are allocated on the basis of turnover (net of return and Schemes & Discounts) of Agricultural activities and Trading activities.

### **O EARNING PER SHARE**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Earnings considered in ascertaining the Company's earnings per share is the net profit for the year attributable to equity share holders. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year and for all years presented is adjusted for events, such as bonus shares, other than the conversion of potential equity shares, that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shares outstanding number of shares outstanding during the year is adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### **P TAXATION**

### **INCOME TAX**

Provision for Current Tax is made and retained in the accounts on the basis of estimated tax liability as per applicable provisions of Income Tax Act 1961.

### **DEFERRED TAX**

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the

extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is highly probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

### Current and deferred tax for the period

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination. The Company recognises interest levied and penalties related to Income Tax assessments in the tax expanse.

### **Q USE OF ESTIMATES**

The preparation of Financial Statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities on the date of Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and the estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/ materialised.

### **R PROVISION AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

**Provisions:** Provisions are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance sheet date and are not discounted to its present value.

**Contingent Liabilities:** Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

### S CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

In the Cash Flow Statement, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, demand and short term deposits with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

### T FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

#### U FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Financial assets are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and a contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on the specified dates to cash flows that are solely payment of the principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

### V FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income on initial recognition. The transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss are immediately recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

### W FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, if tenure repayment of such liability exceeds one year.

#### **X EQUITY INSTRUMENTS**

An equity instrument is a contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of the company after deducting all of its liabilities. The Company recognises equity instruments at proceeds received net off direct issue cost.

### 70 Nath Bio-Genes (I) Ltd.

### Y RECLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

The Company determines classification of the financial assets and liabilities on initial recognitions. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The Company's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the company's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when a company either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the Company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Company does not restate any previously recognized gains, losses (including impairment gains and losses) or interest.

### **Z OFFSETTING OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is on intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### AA LEASES :

Leases in which a substantial portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments and receipts under such leases are recognised to the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless the lease payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases in which case the same are recognised as an expense in line with the contractual term.



22 Note No. 03

| GROSS BLOCK               | פ                   | <b>GROSS BLOCK</b>                      |                                 |                     |                     |                | DEPRECIATION / AMORTISATION | N / AMORTIS           | ATION               | NET BLOCK           | LOCK                |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| PARTICULARS               | AS AT<br>01.04.2020 | ADDITION<br>DURING THE<br>YEAR          | DEDUCTION<br>DURING THE<br>YEAR | A5 A1<br>31.03.2021 | AS AT<br>01.04.2020 | ADJUS<br>TMENT | FOR THE<br>YEAR             | DEDUCTION             | UP TO<br>31.03.2021 | AS AT<br>31.03.2021 | AS AT<br>01.04.2020 |
| TANGIBLE ASSETS           |                     |   |                                 |                     |                     |                |                             |                       |                     |                     |                     |
| Freehold Land             | 2,22,10,73,401      | 1                                       | 1                               | 2,22,10,73,401      | 1                   |                | 1                           | 1                     | I                   | 2,22,10,73,401      | 2,22,10,73,401      |
| Factory Building          | 3,02,63,138         | 7,58,565                                | 1                               | 3,10,21,703         | 1,85,08,559         |                | 5,18,603                    |                       | 1,90,27,162         | 1,19,94,541         | 1,17,54,579         |
| Live Stock                | 1,08,001            | I                                       | I                               | 1,08,001            | I                   | 1              |                             |                       | I                   | 1,08,001            | 1,08,001            |
| Plant & Machineries       | 10,08,48,582        | 66,83,423                               |                                 | 10,75,32,005        | 6,53,47,667         | 1              | 33,93,262                   |                       | 6,87,40,929         | 3,87,91,075         | 3,55,00,915         |
| Laboratory Equipment      | 1,90,28,457         | 1,51,054                                | 1                               | 1,91,79,511         | 1,40,21,509         |                | 3,48,259                    | I                     | 1,43,69,768         | 48,09,743           | 50,06,948           |
| Agricultural Equipments   |                     | 14,64,114                               | 1                               | 88,85,276           | 7,71,779            | ı              | 5,18,201                    | I                     | 12,89,980           | 75,95,295           | 66,49,382           |
| Office Equipments         | 48,59,286           | 4,12,665                                | 1                               | 52,71,951           | 25,01,266           | 1              | 2,32,471                    | ı                     | 27,33,737           | 25,38,214           | 23,58,020           |
| EDP Equipments            | 3,25,01,643         | 11,49,107                               | 21,51,449                       | 3,14,99,301         | 2,78,72,859         |                | 19,77,064                   | 20,57,647             | 2,77,92,276         | 37,07,025           | 46,28,783           |
| Furniture & Fixture       | 84,15,499           | 37,20,999                               | I                               | 1,21,36,499         | 67,32,906           | 1              | 2,56,064                    |                       | 69,88,970           | 51,47,529           | 16,82,593           |
| Motor Car & Light Vehicle | 6,48,39,581         | 2,37,64,017 1,26,36,454                 | 1,26,36,454                     | 7,59,67,144         | 4,49,70,059         |                | 49,35,941                   | 49,35,941 1,12,43,438 | 3,86,62,562         | 3,73,04,582         | 1,98,69,521         |
| TOTAL (A)                 | 2,48,93,58,750      | 3,81,03,945 1,47,87,903                 | 1,47,87,903                     | 2,51,26,74,791      | 18,07,26,605        |                | 1,21,79,865 1,33,01,086     | 1,33,01,086           | 17,96,05,384        | 2,33,30,69,407      | 2,30,86,32,145      |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS         |                     |   | •                               | 1 1                 |                     |                |                             |                       |                     |                     |                     |
| Seed Development Know How | 15,95,90,000        | I                                       | 1                               | 15,95,90,000        | 80,00,000           | ı              | 1,59,59,000                 | ı                     | 2,39,59,000         | 13,56,31,000        | 15,15,90,000        |
| Brands                    | 67,000              | 1                                       | 1                               | 67,000              | 6,700               |                | 6,700                       | I                     | 13,400              | 53,600              | 60,300              |
| Software                  |                     | 5,16,000                                | I                               | 5,16,000            | I                   |                | 13,018                      | ı                     | 13,018              | 5,02,982            |                     |
| TOTAL (B)                 | 15,96,57,000        | 5,16,000                                |                                 | 16,01,73,000        | 80,06,700           |                | 1,59,78,718                 |                       | 2,39,85,418         | 13,61,87,582        | 15,16,50,300        |
| GRAND TOTAL (A) + (B)     | 2,64,90,15,750      | 3,86,19,945 1,47,87,903                 | 1,47,87,903                     | 2,67,28,47,791      | 18,87,33,305        |                | 2,81,58,583                 | 1,33,01,086           | 20,35,90,802        | 2,46,92,56,989      | 2,46,02,82,445      |
| Previous Year             | 2.49.85.70.560      | 2,49,85,70,560 16,20,33,973 1,15,88,783 | 1.15.88.783                     | 2,64,90,15,750      | 18,14,19,375        |                | 1,45,25,755                 | 72.11.825             | 18.87.33.305        | 2.46.02.82.445      |                     |

Notes:

1. Freehold land purchased from a related party, admeasuring 75.76 Hectares (Previous year : 57.77 Hectares) is yet to be registered in the name of Company with the Sub-Registrar of the land registry.

2. The company has purchased 2 industrial plots totally admeasuring 11190.34 Sq meter in Paithan Mega Food Park, Tal. Paithan, Dist. Aurangabad for future expansion of the processing plant for which the registry in the name of Company with the Sub-Registrar is pending.

# Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

# Note No. 4

**Non Current Investments** 

| Particulars  | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Unquoted; At Cost; Non-trade   |                             |                             |
| Nath Cooperative Society<br>(1800 (Previous year : 1560) equity shares of Rs. 10 each)   | 37,675                      | 32,875                      |
| Equity Shares of Jankalyan Co-Op Bank (50,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each)  | 5,00,000                    | -                           |
| Unquoted; At Cost; Trade<br>Investment in Associate Company holding 19.98%<br>(Previous year: 19.98%) in the paid up capital of<br>investee company Equity shares in Paithan Mega<br>Food Parks Pvt Ltd (49,94,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10 each) | 4,99,40,000                 | 4,99,40,000                 |
|  | 5,04,77,675                 | 4,99,75,275                 |

# Note No. 5

# **Other Non-current Financial Assets**

| [Unsecured, Considered Good (unless otherwise stated)] |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Security Deporits                                      | 23,50,134 | 22,07,803 |
|  | 23,50,134 | 22,07,803 |

# Note No. 6

### **Deferred Tax Assets (Net)**

In view of agriculture income earned by the company, which in exempt from Income Tax, existing brought forwarded business losses and unabsorbed depreciation, the company has not recognised deferred tax assets, as a matter of prudence. The deferred tax liability of Rs.69,37,293 related to the previous years has been credited to Statement of Profit and Loss.

# Note No. 7

# **Other Non-current Assets**

| [Unsecured, Considered Good]  |              |             |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Capital Advances              | 1,20,00,000  | 84,41,200   |
| Income tax MAT Entitilement   | 6,82,81,401  | 4,82,81,269 |
| Advances to a related parties | 5,38,05,510  | -           |
|                               | 13,40,86,911 | 5,67,22,469 |

#### Note No. 8 Inventories

| Particulars                  | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Stores and Packing Materials | 7,08,90,540                 | 6,85,92,981                 |
| Processed Seeds              | 2,03,03,37,059              | 1,82,95,78,025              |
| Unprocessed Seeds            | 5,57,43,091                 | 10,04,39,816                |
| Seed (Traded Stock)          | 1,77,15,008                 | 99,14,502                   |
| Plant Nutrient Supplement    | 8,83,13,077                 | 3,45,55,388                 |
|                              | 2,26,29,98,775              | 2,04,30,80,712              |

No biological assets are held as on the date of balance sheet.



# Note No. 9

| Particulars  | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Considered Good - Secured  | 5,19,76,211                 | 6,20,97,342                 |
| Considered Good - Unsecured  | 1,04,19,51,239              | 1,00,78,81,251              |
| Trade receivable which have significant increase in Credit<br>Risk | -                           | -                           |
| Trade receivable – Credit impaired                                 | 3,20,81,237                 | 2,87,13,855                 |
| Less: Allowances bad and doubtful debts                            | (3,20,81,237)               | (2,87,13,855)               |
|  | 1,09,39,27,450              | 1,06,99,78,593              |

### Note:

# **Movement In The Allowances For Doubtful Debts**

| Particulars  | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Opening provision  | 2,87,13,855                 | 2,54,36,519                 |
| Add: Allowances made during the year                           | 33,71,430                   | 32,77,336                   |
| Less:Written off during the year                               | 4,048                       |                             |
| Closing Provision  | 3,20,81,237                 | 2,87,13,855                 |
| Trade receivables from the Related parties including Directors | -                           | -                           |

# Note No. 10

# **Cash And Bank Equivalents**

| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                  | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cash on Hand   | 3,44,685                    | 2,64,863                    |
| (includes \$ 806 and S'OM 12,64,000 (Previous year \$ 806  |                             |                             |
| and SOM 133)   |                             |                             |
| Bank Balances in Current Account                           | 9,17,66,389                 | 45,32,908                   |
|  | 9,21,11,074                 | 47,97,771                   |
| Other Bank Balances  |                             |                             |
| - Fixed Deposits with original maturity more than 3 months |                             |                             |
| but less than 12 months                                    | 20,00,00,000                | 20,00,00,000                |
| - Fixed Deposits with original maturity less than 3 months |                             |                             |
| but less than 12 months                                    | -                           | 1,50,00,000                 |
| - Lien Marked in favour of Armoor APMC                     | 50,000                      | 50,000                      |
|  | 20,00,50,000                | 21,50,50,000                |
|  | 29,21,61,074                | 21,98,47,771                |

# Note No. 11

# **Other Current Financial Assets**

| [Unsecured, Considered Good]     | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Advances to a related parties    | -                           | 38,17,168                   |
| Advances against seed production | 1,49,71,77,754              | 1,30,82,18,044              |
| Advances against purchase        | 5,07,91,019                 | 2,25,10,465                 |
| Advances to Staff                | 56,36,574                   | 1,15,35,427                 |
|                                  | 1,55,36,05,347              | 1,34,60,81,104              |

# Note No. 12 Current Tax Assets (Net)

 
 Particulars
 As At 31st March 2021(₹)
 As At 31st March 2020(₹)

 Balances with Income Tax department
 2,77,64,259
 2,77,64,259

 2,77,64,259
 2,77,64,259
 2,77,64,259

# Note No. 13

**Other Current Assets** 

|  | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| VAT Receivable                                     | 19,80,915                   | 26,20,318                   |
| GST Receivable                                     | 2,53,11,895                 | 5,96,86,760                 |
| Less: Provision for ITC on exempt goods / services | (2,19,54,223)               | (4,75,09,314)               |
| Prepaid Expenses                                   | 27,96,713                   | 17,81,463                   |
| Interest and other receivable                      | 3,36,004                    | -                           |
|  | 84,71,304                   | 1,65,79,227                 |

# Note No. 14

Share Capital

|   | As At 31st I | March 2021    | As At 31st  | March 2020    |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Particulars   | Number       | Amount in (₹) | Number      | Amount in (₹) |
| Authorised Share Capital                                      |              |               |             |               |
| Equity Shares of Rs.10 each                                   | 2,05,00,000  | 20,50,00,000  | 2,05,00,000 | 20,50,00,000  |
| 16% Cumulative Redeemable<br>Preference Shares of Rs.100 each | 50,000       | 50,00,000     | 50,000      | 50,00,000     |
|   | 2,05,50,000  | 21,00,00,000  | 2,05,50,000 | 21,00,00,000  |
| Issued, Subscribed & Paid up                                  |              |               |             |               |
| Equity Shares of Rs.10 each                                   | 1,90,04,000  | 19,00,40,000  | 1,90,04,000 | 19,00,40,000  |
| Total   | 1,90,04,000  | 19,00,40,000  | 1,90,04,000 | 19,00,40,000  |

### (a) Reconciliation of Number of Shares

| Equity Shares                            |             |              |             |              |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Balance as at the beginning of the year  | 1,90,04,000 | 19,00,40,000 | 1,60,04,000 | 16,00,40,000 |
| Add: Shares issued during the year*      | -           | -            | -           | -            |
| Add: Bonus Shares issued during the year | -           | -            | -           | -            |
| Balance as at the end of the year        | 1,90,04,000 | 19,00,40,000 | 1,90,04,000 | 19,00,40,000 |

### (b) Rights, Preferences and Restrictions attached to Shares

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Equity shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. They are eligible for dividend on the basis of their shareholding. In the case of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, if any, in proportion to their shareholding.

| (c) Details of Shares held by Shareholders holding more than 5% of the aggregate shares in |
|--|
|--|

| Equity Shares                                   | As At 31st March 2021 |              | As At 31st March 2020 |              |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|   | No. of Shares         | % of Holding | No. of Shares         | % of Holding |
| a) Akash Farms LLP                              | 20,42,452             | 10.75        | 20,42,452             | 10.75        |
| b) Ashu Farms LLP                               | 20,88,449             | 10.99        | 20,88,449             | 10.99        |
| c) Agri-Tech India Ltd                          | 13,17,538             | 6.93         | 14,95,131             | 7.87         |
| d) Aditya Birla Sunlife Mutual Fund             | 16,20,617             | 8.52         | 11,88,272             | 6.25         |
| e) Authum Investment and Infrastructure Limited | 30,01,947             | 15.80        | 28,58,649             | 15.04        |

### Note No. 15 Other Equity

| Equity Shares                | As At 31st March 2021(₹) | As At 31st March 2020(₹) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Capital Reserve              | 11,71,75,703             | 11,71,75,703             |
| Securities Premium Reserve   | 1,33,50,00,000           | 1,33,50,00,000           |
| Capital Redemption Reserve   | 62,50,000                | 62,50,000                |
| Debenture Redemption Reserve | 29,74,500                | 29,74,500                |
| General Reserve              | 2,97,00,000              | 2,97,00,000              |
| OCI - Employee Benefit       | -44,75,444               | -44,75,444               |
| Retained Earnings            | 4,45,61,23,138           | 3,89,95,06,907           |
|                              | 5,94,27,47,897           | 5,38,61,31,666           |

# Note No. 16

### **Non- Current Financial Liabilities - Borrowings**

| SECURED LOANS  | As At 31st March 2021(₹) | As At 31st March 2020(₹) |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Term Loan against Vehicles</b><br>Secured by hypothecation of vehicles purchased in the name<br>of company/ directors of the company.<br>The loan is repayble within a period ranging from one to five<br>years | 65,28,459                | 29,95,664                |
|  | 65,28,459                | 29,95,664                |

# Note No. 17

### **Non-Current Provisions**

| Provisions for Employee Benefits | As At 31st March 2021(₹) | As At 31st March 2020(₹) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Gratuity                         | 2,00,53,703              | 1,81,67,590              |
| Compensated Absence              | 56,92,052                | 59,22,498                |
|                                  | 2,57,45,755              | 2,40,90,088              |

# Note No. 18

# **Current Financial Liabilities - Borrowings**

|  | As At 31st March 2021(₹) | As At 31st March 2020(₹) |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| SECURED  |                          |                          |
| a) From Consortium of Banks  | 86,43,68,377             | 62,72,13,060             |
| (Secured by way of hypothecation of stock of seeds and trade receivables; collaterally secured by way of mortgage of land admeasuring 20503.544 Sq and building thereupon meters situated at Gut No 64/2 (part) Itkeda, Aurangabad. Also personally guaranteed by two promoter directors of the Company) |                          |                          |
| UNSECURED  |                          |                          |
| a) Deposits from Dealers   | 5,92,53,010              | 5,00,63,035              |
| b) Loans from Others   | 2,00,97,126              | 1,77,74,227              |
|  | 94,37,18,513             | 69,50,50,322             |

# Note No. 19

# **Other Current Financial Liabilities - Trade Payable**

|                                     | As At 31st March 2021(₹) | As At 31st March 2020(₹) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sundry Creditors - SME Sector       | 62,20,175                | 44,33,254                |
| Sundry Creditors for Seeds/Supplies | 32,71,14,652             | 56,79,22,599             |
| Sundry Creditors for staff balances | 8,65,24,800              | 7,69,62,414              |
| Others Creditors                    | 3,24,68,042              | 3,27,39,154              |
|                                     | 45,23,27,669             | 68,20,57,420             |

### Note No. 20 Other Current Financial Liabilities Current maturities of long term debts

|                           | As At 31st March 2021(₹) | As At 31st March 2020(₹) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Vehicle Loan              | 1,54,18,801              | 34,48,551                |
| Other Payables            | 4,89,75,527              | 6,91,54,330              |
| Credit Balance in Debtors |                          |                          |
| Statutory Liabilities     | 1,89,89,925              | 1,65,27,605              |
| Advance against Sales     | 22,03,62,090             | 19,61,07,520             |
|                           | 30,37,46,344             | 28,52,38,006             |

# Note No. 21

### **Other Current Financial Liabilities - Provisions**

| Provisions for Employee Benefits | As At 31st March 2021(₹) | As At 31st March 2020(₹) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Gratuity                         | 37,36,113                | 67,91,837                |
| Compensated Absences             | 11,98,029                | 26,70,078                |
|                                  | 49,34,142                | 94,61,915                |

# Note No. 22

# **Other Current Financial Liabilities - Tax Laibilities**

|                  | As At 31st March 2021(₹) | As At 31st March 2020(₹) |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Income Tax (MAT) | 2,53,11,140              | 2,43,91,870              |
|                  | 2,53,11,140              | 2,43,91,870              |

# Note No.23

# **Revenue from Operations**

| Particulars                                     | for the year ended on<br>31st March 2021(₹) | for the year ended on<br>31st March 2020(₹) |
|---|---|---|
| Sale of Agriculture Produce<br>Commercial Seeds | 2,66,06,90,850                              | 2,41,95,79,334                              |
|   | 2,66,06,90,850                              | 2,41,95,79,334                              |
| Sale of Traded Goods                            |   |   |
| Plant Nutrient Suplement                        | 30,63,02,912                                | 29,19,82,322                                |
| Vegetable Seeds                                 | 8,96,57,112                                 | 7,74,17,921                                 |
|   | 39,59,60,024                                | 36,94,00,243                                |
| Other Operating Revenue:                        |   |   |
| Remnant   | 1,58,21,729                                 | 84,86,064                                   |
| Farm Produce Sale                               | 9,71,935                                    | 14,04,593                                   |
| Export incentives                               | 21,66,143                                   | 34,911                                      |
|   | 1,89,59,806                                 | 99,25,568                                   |
|   | 3,07,56,10,681                              | 2,79,89,05,145                              |
| Crop Wise sale:-                                | (₹) in Lakh                                 | (₹) in Lakh                                 |
| Paddy   | 9,760.21                                    | 8,872.78                                    |
| Cotton  | 8,618.28                                    | 8,507.76                                    |
| Maize   | 842.35                                      | 661.23                                      |
| Mustard   | 1,212.12                                    | 1,055.49                                    |
| Vegetables                                      | 3,586.81                                    | 2,944.85                                    |
| Plant Nutrient Supplement                       | 3,063.53                                    | 2,909.67                                    |
| Other Field Crops                               | 3,483.21                                    | 2,938.02                                    |
|   | 30,566.51                                   | 27,889.80                                   |

### Note No.24

| Other Income                   |                          |                          |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Particulars                    | As At 31st March 2021(₹) | As At 31st March 2020(₹) |  |
| Interest Received              | 1,21,36,014              | 1,30,18,886              |  |
| Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets | 1,79,461                 | 12,82,836                |  |
| Insurance claim received       | 6,76,704                 | 9,09,931                 |  |

| Foreign Exchange gain      | -           | 22,79,559   |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Excess Provision W/back    | 30,02,550   | 3,16,445    |
| Other Miscellanoeus Income | 7,00,038    | 4,17,162    |
|                            | 1,66,94,767 | 1,82,24,820 |

# Note No.25

**Production Expenses** 

| Particulars                      | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Seed Production Expenses         | 1,10,81,84,737              | 1,35,31,76,169              |
| Lease Rent for agricultural land | 12,04,63,419                | 10,96,55,180                |
| {Also refer note no 41(ii)}      |                             |                             |
|                                  | 1,22,86,48,156              | 1,46,28,31,349              |

# Note No.26

Changes in Inventories (Increase)/ Decrease in Stocks

| Particulars               | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Closing Stock             |                             |                             |  |
| Processed Seeds           | 2,03,03,37,059              | 1,82,95,78,025              |  |
| Unprocessed Seeds         | 5,57,43,091                 | 10,04,39,816                |  |
| Seed (Traded)             | 1,77,15,008                 | 99,14,502                   |  |
| Plant Nutrient Supplement | 8,83,13,077                 | 3,45,55,388                 |  |
|                           | 2,19,21,08,235              | 1,97,44,87,731              |  |
| Opening Stock             |                             |                             |  |
| Processed Seeds           | 1,82,95,78,025              | 1,37,17,98,572              |  |
| Unprocessed Seeds         | 10,04,39,816                | 9,89,41,562                 |  |
| Seed (Traded)             | 99,14,502                   | 59,98,427                   |  |
| Plant Nutrient Supplement | 3,45,55,388                 | 1,52,87,827                 |  |
|                           | 1,97,44,87,731              | 1,49,20,26,388              |  |
|                           | 21,76,20,504                | 48,24,61,343                |  |

### Note No.27 Employee Benefits Expense

| Particulars                               | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020 (₹) |  |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Salaries, Wages and Bonus                 | 19,62,51,228                | 16,02,86,065                 |  |
| Contribution to Provident and Other Funds | 1,02,19,766                 | 81,11,563                    |  |
| Staff Welfare Expenses                    | 23,45,342                   | 30,44,360                    |  |
| Staff Incentive                           | 2,80,69,577                 | 1,59,29,958                  |  |
|   | 23,68,85,912                | 18,73,71,946                 |  |

### Note No.28 Finance Costs

| Particulars       | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Interest Expenses | 7,90,23,905                 | 6,33,69,114                 |  |
| Finance Charges   | 91,69,960                   | 20,90,505                   |  |
|                   | 8,81,93,865                 | 6,54,59,619                 |  |

### Note No.29 Depreciation Expense

| Particulars                       | As At 31st<br>March 2021(₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020(₹) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Depreciation on Tangible Assets   | 1,21,79,865                 | 1,05,19,055                 |
| Amortisation of Intangible Assets | 1,59,78,718                 | 40,06,700                   |
|                                   | 2,81,58,583                 | 1,45,25,755                 |

# Note No.30 Other Expenses

| Particulars  | for the year ended on<br>31st March 2021 (₹) | for the year ended on<br>31st March 2020 (₹) |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| A. Seed Conditioning Expenses                                  |  |  |  |
| Freight Inward   | 1,90,83,414                                  | 1,50,82,904                                  |  |
| Labour Wages   | 2,85,65,646                                  | 3,33,36,945                                  |  |
| Stores and Processing Materials consumed                       | 14,73,75,193                                 | 10,57,10,870                                 |  |
| Power and Fuel   | 1,23,22,796                                  | 1,02,35,264                                  |  |
| Repairs and Maintenance (Machinery)                            | 44,52,724                                    | 34,10,127                                    |  |
| Repairs and Maintenance (Factory Building)                     | 8,92,260                                     | 6,90,803                                     |  |
| Hamali & Cartage - Processing Plant                            | 1,11,85,135                                  | 1,34,19,334                                  |  |
| Processing Expenses  | 2,91,51,641                                  | 1,78,05,537                                  |  |
| Other Seed Conditioning Expenses                               | 73,22,963                                    | 89,65,290                                    |  |
|  | 26,03,51,773                                 | 20,86,57,074                                 |  |
| B. Administrative Expenses                                     |  |  |  |
| Rent   | 3,07,78,056                                  | 2,76,37,712                                  |  |
| Rates and Taxes  | 26,39,734                                    | 6,96,780                                     |  |
| Insurance  | 40,66,323                                    | 35,57,353                                    |  |
| Legal & Professional Expenses                                  | 2,54,70,670                                  | 2,72,68,706                                  |  |
| Repairs and Maintenance - Office Building                      | 17,06,457                                    | 17,47,666                                    |  |
|  |  | 2,53,32,272                                  |  |
| Running and maintenance - Vehicle                              | 3,86,22,097                                  |  |  |
| Repairs and Maintenance - Others                               | 37,71,561                                    | 32,09,125                                    |  |
| Communication  | 34,40,565                                    | 36,87,914                                    |  |
| Printing & Stationery  | 16,49,570                                    | 25,43,027                                    |  |
| Auditors' Remuneration:  |  |  |  |
| Statutory Audit Fee  | 6,50,000                                     | 6,10,000                                     |  |
| Other services   | 1,10,000                                     | 1,10,000                                     |  |
| Directors' remuneration  | 48,00,000                                    | 48,00,000                                    |  |
| Foreign Exchange Loss  | 12,33,296                                    | -  |  |
| Loss on sale of fixed assets                                   | 1,37,912                                     | 10,14,542                                    |  |
| Miscellaneous Expenses   | 13,39,237                                    | 23,95,870                                    |  |
| Donation   | 25,46,750                                    | 12,00,901                                    |  |
| Director Sitting Fees  | 1,00,000                                     | 95,000                                       |  |
| Bank Charges   | 4,68,387                                     | 10,84,315                                    |  |
| Security Charges   | 35,36,956                                    | 33,01,712                                    |  |
| Corporate Social Responsibility Expenditure (Refer Note No 48) | 81,07,480                                    | 59,83,000                                    |  |
|  | 13,51,75,050                                 | 11,62,75,895                                 |  |
| C. Selling Expenses  | 13,31,73,030                                 | 11,02,75,055                                 |  |
| Travelling and Conveyance                                      | 2 00 25 024                                  | 4 24 41 604                                  |  |
| Advertisement and Sales Promotion                              | 3,09,25,934                                  | 4,24,41,694                                  |  |
|  | 1,94,28,768                                  | 2,61,08,670                                  |  |
| Field Days, Visits & Campaigns                                 | 7,10,61,299                                  | 7,63,00,069                                  |  |
| Freight Outward  | 8,08,93,727                                  | 6,68,82,535                                  |  |
| Commission   | 1,26,072                                     | 12,112                                       |  |
| Other selling expenses   | 95,69,641                                    | 2,96,91,923                                  |  |
| Provisions for Bad Debts                                       | 33,67,382                                    | 32,77,336                                    |  |
| Bad debts written off  | 4,048  | -  |  |
| Royalty  | -  | 1,34,65,220                                  |  |
| Sundry debit balances written off                              | 8,04,526                                     | 2,63,691                                     |  |
|  | 21,61,81,397                                 | 25,84,43,250                                 |  |
| D. Discount, Schemes and Incentives                            |  |  |  |
| Cash Discounts   | 3,67,95,754                                  | 3,13,63,958                                  |  |
| Quantity Discounts   | 19,61,95,403                                 | 19,40,73,668                                 |  |
| Additional Discount  | 13,47,37,364                                 | 11,09,90,497                                 |  |
|  | 36,77,28,521                                 | 33,64,28,124                                 |  |
| E. Research and Development Expenses                           |  | , , -, ·                                     |  |
| Fieldwork Expenses   | 35,59,194                                    | 40,58,549                                    |  |
| Laboratory Expenses  |  | 1,25,25,556                                  |  |
| , ,  | 6 21 27 169                                  |  |  |
| Salary, Wages and Other Expenses                               | 6,21,27,168                                  | 4,95,53,222                                  |  |
| Travel and Vehicle maintenance                                 | 33,62,755                                    | 49,42,358                                    |  |
| Farm Lease Rent  | 34,26,762                                    | 35,39,490                                    |  |
| Farming Expenses and Consumables                               | 1,66,83,180                                  | 1,31,56,099                                  |  |
| Membership and Meetings  | 23,82,314                                    | 32,55,983                                    |  |
|  | 9,15,41,373                                  | 9,10,31,257                                  |  |
| Total (A+B+C+D+E)  | 1,07,09,78,114                               | 1,01,08,35,599                               |  |

### **31 Fair Value Measurement**

|  | Carrying Amount              |                              | Fair Vaue                    |                              |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Particular                                       | As At 31st<br>March 2021 (₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020 (₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2021 (₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020 (₹) |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS                                 |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| Financial Assets measured at amortised cost      |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| a)Non-Current Investment                         | 5,04,77,675                  | 4,99,75,275                  | 5,04,77,675                  | 4,99,75,275                  |
| b)Security Deposits                              | 23,50,134                    | 22,07,803                    | 23,50,134                    | 22,07,803                    |
| c)Trade Receivable                               | 1,09,39,27,450               | 1,06,99,78,593               | 1,09,39,27,450               | 1,06,99,78,593               |
| d)Cash on hand                                   | 3,44,685                     | 2,64,863                     | 3,44,685                     | 2,64,863                     |
| e)Bank Balance                                   | 29,18,66,389                 | 21,95,82,908                 | 29,18,66,389                 | 21,95,82,908                 |
| f)Advances to a related parties                  | -                            | 38,17,168                    | -                            | 38,17,168                    |
| g)Advances against seed production               | 1,49,71,77,754               | 1,30,82,18,044               | 1,49,71,77,754               | 1,30,82,18,044               |
| h)Advances against purchase                      | 5,07,91,019                  | 2,25,10,465                  | 5,07,91,019                  | 2,25,10,465                  |
| i)Advances to Staff                              | 56,36,574                    | 1,15,35,427                  | 56,36,574                    | 1,15,35,427                  |
| j)Balances with Income Tax department            | 2,77,64,259                  | 2,77,64,259                  | 2,77,64,259                  | 2,77,64,259                  |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES                            |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| Financial Liabilities measured at amortised cost |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| a) Non- Current Borrowings                       | 65,28,459                    | 29,95,664                    | 65,28,459                    | 29,95,664                    |
| b) Current Borrowings                            | 94,37,18,513                 | 69,50,50,322                 | 94,37,18,513                 | 69,50,50,322                 |
| c) Trade Payable                                 | 45,23,27,669                 | 68,20,57,420                 | 45,23,27,669                 | 68,20,57,420                 |
| d) Current Maturity of Long term debts           | 1,54,18,801                  | 34,48,551                    | 1,54,18,801                  | 34,48,551                    |
| e) Other Payables                                | 28,83,27,543                 | 28,17,89,455                 | 28,83,27,543                 | 28,17,89,455                 |

The management assessed that the fair values of short term financial assets and liabilities significantly approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments. The fair value of financial assets and liabilities is included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction among willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The Company determines fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities by discounting contractual cash inflows/ outflows using prevailing interest rates of financial instruments with similar terms. The fair value of investment is determined using quoted net assets value from the fund. Further, the subsequent measurement of all finance assets and liabilities (other than investment in mutual funds) is at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

### Discount rates used in determining fair value

The interest rate used to discount estimated future cash flows, where applicable, are based on the incremental borrowing rate of the borrower which in case of financial liabilities is the weighted average cost of borrowing of the Company and in case of financial assets is the average market rate of similar credits rated instrument.

The Company maintains policies and procedures to value financial assets or financial liabilities using the best and most relevant data available. In addition, the Company internally reviews valuation, including independent price validation for certain instruments.

Fair value of financial assets and liabilities is the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique.

### The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate fair value:

a) Fair value of short term financial assets and liabilities significantly approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

b)The fair value of the Company's interest borrowing received are determined using discount rate reflects the entity's borrowing rate as at the end of the reporting period. The own non performance risk as at the end of reporting period was assessed to be insignificant.

#### Fair value hierarchy

All financial instruments for which fair value is recognized or disclosed are categorized within the *fair* value hierarchy described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole.

Level-1: Quoted (unadjusted) price is active market for identical assets or liabilities

Level-2: Valuation technique for which the lowest level input that has a significant effect on the fair value measurement are observed, either directly or indirectly.

Level-3: Valuation technique for which the lowest level input has a significant effect on the fair value measurement is not based on observation market data.

### 80 Nath Bio-Genes (I) Ltd.

### **32 Financial Instruments and Risk Review**

### i) Capital Management

The Company's capital management objectives are:-

The Board policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain inventor, creditors and market confidence and to future development of the business. The Board of Directors monitors return on capital employed.

The Company manages capital risk by maintaining sound/optimal capital structure through monitoring of financial ratios, such as debt-to-equity ratio and net borrowings to- equity ratio on a monthly basis and implements capital structure improvement plan when necessary.

The Company uses debt ratio as a capital management index and calculates the ratio as Net debt divided by total equity. Net debt and total equity are based on the amounts stated in the financial statements.

### Debt-to-equity ratio is as follows

| Particular         | As At 31st March 2021(₹) | As At 31st March 2020 (₹) |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Net Debts (A) *    | 67,35,04,699             | 48,16,46,767              |
| Equity (B) **      | 6,13,27,87,897           | 5,57,61,71,666            |
| Debt Ratio % (A/B) | 10.98                    | 8.64                      |

\* Net Debts includes Non-Current borrowings, Current borrowings, Current Maturities of non current borrowing net off Current Investment and cash and cash equivalent

\*\* Equity Include Paid up Share Capital and Other Equity.

### ii) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from counter-party failure to repay or service debt according to contractual terms or obligations. Credit risk encompasses both, the direct risk of default and the risk of deterioration of credit worthiness as well as concentration of risks. Credit risk is controlled by analyzing credit limit and creditworthiness of customers on a continuous basis to whom the credit has been granted offer necessary approvals for credit.

Financial instruments that are subject to concentration of credit risk principally consists of trade receivable investments, derivative financial instruments and other financial assets. None of the financial instruments of the Company results in material concentration of credit risk

### Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk is as under, being the total of the carrying amount of balances with trade receivables.

| As on            | Amount in (₹)  |  |
|------------------|----------------|--|
| 31st March, 2021 | 1,09,39,27,450 |  |
| 31st March, 2020 | 1,06,99,78,593 |  |

### Trade receivables

Ind AS requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company assesses at each date of financial statement whether a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to 12 months expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

Before accenting any new customer, the Company uses an external/internal credit scoring system to asses potential customer's credit quality and defines credit limits by customer. Limits and scoring attributed to customer are reviewed periodic basis

### iii) Liquidity Risk

### a) Liquidity risk management

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company cannot meet its financial obligations. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate reserves, banking facilities and reserve borrowing facilities, by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows, and by matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities.

### b) Maturities of financial liabilities

The following tables detail the remaining contractual maturities for its financial liabilities with agreed repayment period. The amount disclosed in the tables have been draw up based on the undiscounted cash flow of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

| Particular                        | As At 31st March 2021 (₹) |                  | As At 31st March 2020 (₹) |                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                                   | Less than 1year           | More than 1 year | Less than 1year           | More than 1 year |
| Financial Liabilities             |                           |                  |                           |                  |
| Trade Payables                    | 45,17,51,861              | 5,75,808         | 49,84,78,380              | 35,34,637        |
| Working capital demand Loan       | 86,43,68,377              | -                | 62,72,13,060              | -                |
| Loan/Term Loan (at variable rate) | 2,66,25,586               | 1,54,18,801      | 2,07,69,891               | 34,48,551        |
| Total                             | 1,34,27,45,823            | 1,59,94,609      | 1,14,64,61,332            | 69,83,188        |

### c) Maturities of financial assets

The expected maturity for financial assets of the company are all current.

### iv) Market Risk

Market risk is risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in the market prices. Such changes in the value of financial instruments may result from changes in the foreign currency exchange rate, interest rate, credit, liquidity and other market changes.

| 33. Contingent liabilities not provided for in respect of:-   | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| <ul> <li>a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts in respect<br/>of legal cases including consumer cases.</li> </ul>   | 1,42,95,265      | 96,12,150         |
| b) Corporate Guarantee given in favour of IDBI Bank and Janakalyan Sahakari<br>Bank towards term loan taken by Paithan Mega Food Park Pvt Ltd, (PMFPPL)<br>a related company. The liability of the PMFPPL is Rs. 3584.09 Lakhs as on the<br>year end. Further, promotors of PMFPPL have pledged their equity shares in<br>favour of the company securing the above corporate guarantee. | 43,60,00,000     | 43,60,00,000      |
| C) Demand of Income tax for disallowing research and development expenses for the assessment year 2012-13, 2013-14 and 2014-15  | 5,79,160         | 5,79,160          |
| d)Demand of Income tax for disallowing agricultural income for the assessment year 2017-18 and 2018-19 (Previous Year - 2017-18 )   | 15,32,06,516     | 7,38,94,226       |
| <b>34.</b> Estimated value of contract remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (Net of advances of Rs. 1,20,00,000; Previous year Rs. 84,41,200)   | 2,00,00,000      | 2,43,51,964       |

**35**. In the opinion of the Board, Current and Non-current Assets, Loans and Advances are approximately of the value stated, if realized in the ordinary course of the business.

**36.** Certain accounts of Trade Receivable, Trade Payable, Unsecured Loans, Employees, Loans and Advances (including advances given to growers and inter party transfer & balances) are subject to confirmations and reconciliations, if any. The difference as may be noticed on reconciliation will be duly accounted for on completion thereof. In the opinion of the management, the ultimate difference will not be material.

| 37. Managerial Remuneration:                  | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Mr. Satish Kagliwal, Managing Director :-     | 48,00,000        | 48,00,000         |
| Mr. Devinder Khurana, Chief Financial Officer | 60,18,000        | 59,00,000         |
| Mr. Dhiraj Rathi, Company Secretary           | 5,07,504         | 4,80,000          |

### 38. Disclosures as required by the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 are as under:-

| Particulars  | Year Ended 31st<br>March 2021 (₹) | Year Ended 31st<br>March 2020 (₹) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Principal amount due to suppliers registered under the MSMED<br>Act and remaining unpaid as at year end      | 62,20,175                         | 44,33,254                         |
| Interest due to suppliers registered under the MSMED<br>Act and remaining unpaid as at year end              | 1,82,080                          | 8,70,090                          |
| Principal amounts paid to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year | 1,64,00,000                       | 1,00,30,437                       |

| The amount of interest due and payable for the period of making delay payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED Act | -        | -        |
|---|----------|----------|
| Interest paid, under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year   | 8,70,090 | 6,45,626 |
| Interest due and payable towards suppliers registered under MSMED Act, for payment already made   | 1,82,080 | 8,70,090 |
| Further interest remaining due and payable for earlier years  | -        | -        |

Note:- This information has been given in respect of such vendors to the extent they could be identified as Micro and Small enterprises on the basis of information available with the Company.

### 39. The Information related to Segmental Reporting as required to be disclosed in accordance with the Indian accounting standard: '108-Operating Segment' are as under:-

| (A) Broadly the activity of the compa | ny falls within Two segments |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                       |                              |

| Criteria     | Segments                                     |
|--------------|--|
| Product Base | 1. Agricultural Activities (Seed Production) |
|              | 2. Trading Activities                        |

### (B) The financial data of both segments are as follows

| B) The    | e financial data of both segments are as follows           |     |                |               | Amount in Rs   |                           |                       |       |  |
|-----------|--|-----|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| Sr.<br>No | Particulars  |     |                | Particulars   |                | Agriculture<br>Activities | Trading<br>Activities | Total |  |
| А         | Segment Revenue (Net of trade discount, Scheme and discoun | ts) |                |               |                |                           |                       |       |  |
| i         | External Sales/income CY                                   |     | 2,40,65,04,260 | 30,13,77,900  | 2,70,78,82,160 |                           |                       |       |  |
| I         | PY   |     | 2,17,36,42,778 | 28,88,34,243  | 2,46,24,77,021 |                           |                       |       |  |
|           | CY   |     | -              | -             | -              |                           |                       |       |  |
| ii        | Inter-segment Sale PY                                      |     | -              | -             | -              |                           |                       |       |  |
| iii       | CY   |     | -              | 1,36,92,217   | 1,36,92,217    |                           |                       |       |  |
| 111       | Other Income PY  |     | -              | 1,82,24,820   | 1,82,24,820    |                           |                       |       |  |
|           | Change in inventory  |     | (15,60,62,309) | (6,15,58,195) | -21,76,20,504  |                           |                       |       |  |
| iv        | Change in inventory PY                                     |     | (46,56,11,343) | (1,68,50,000) | -48,24,61,343  |                           |                       |       |  |
|           | CY   |     | 2,56,25,66,569 | 37,66,28,312  | 2,93,91,94,881 |                           |                       |       |  |
| V         | Total Revenue PY   |     | 2,63,92,54,121 | 32,39,09,063  | 2,96,31,63,184 |                           |                       |       |  |
| В         | Total Revenue of each segment as a percentage CY           |     | 87.19          | 12.81         | 100            |                           |                       |       |  |
| В         | of total revenue of all segment PY                         |     | 89.07          | 10.93         | 100            |                           |                       |       |  |
|           | CY<br>Less: Production Expenses /Purchases                 |     | 1,33,38,67,127 | 13,17,06,599  | 1,46,55,73,727 |                           |                       |       |  |
|           | PY   |     | 1,53,31,95,219 | 10,88,29,275  | 1,64,20,24,494 |                           |                       |       |  |
|           | Less: Other Expenses CY                                    |     | 80,79,31,661   | 10,11,81,100  | 90,91,12,761   |                           |                       |       |  |
|           | PY   |     | 73,79,89,659   | 9,80,64,266   | 83,60,53,925   |                           |                       |       |  |
| С         | Segment Result [Profit/(loss)] CY                          |     | 42,07,67,780   | 14,37,40,613  | 56,45,08,393   |                           |                       |       |  |
| C         | PY   |     | 36,80,69,243   | 11,70,15,522  | 48,50,84,765   |                           |                       |       |  |
| D         | Segment Result as a percentage of segmental CY             |     | 74.54          | 25.46         | 100            |                           |                       |       |  |
| 0         | result to the Profit PY                                    |     | 75.88          | 24.12         | 100            |                           |                       |       |  |

 (c) CY denotes current year and PY denotes previous year.
 (d) The allocation of other expenses as mentioned in (B) (b) above, which are not directly relating to specific activity of production or trading, have been made by the management in the ratio of turnover and relied upon by the auditors. Amount in Rs. **Geographical Segment:** 

| Particulars                            | Year Ended 31st March 2021 (₹) Year Ende |                      |                | ded 31st March 2020 (₹) |                      |                |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|  | India                                    | <b>Outside India</b> | Total          | India                   | <b>Outside India</b> | Total          |
| Revenue                                |  |                      |                |                         |                      |                |
| External Segment Revenue               | 3,06,11,49,525                           | 1,44,61,156          | 3,07,56,10,681 | 2,73,84,66,388          | 6,04,38,757          | 2,79,89,05,145 |
| Total Segment Revenue                  | 3,06,11,49,525                           | 1,44,61,156          | 3,07,56,10,681 | 2,73,84,66,388          | 6,04,38,757          | 2,79,89,05,145 |
| Other Information                      |  |                      |                |                         |                      |                |
| Carrying Amount of Segment Assets      | 7,87,45,83,423                           | 2,05,16,496          | 7,89,50,99,919 | 7,28,69,23,042          | 1,25,33,909          | 7,29,94,56,951 |
| Carrying Amount of Segment Liabilities | 1,74,23,57,804                           | 1,99,54,218          | 1,76,23,12,022 | 1,72,32,85,286          | -                    | 1,72,32,85,286 |

40. In the opinion of the Board, fixed assets have been stated at cost, which is at least equal to or less than the realizable value if sold in the ordinary course of business. Consequently, the management is of the opinion that there is no impairment of assets. 41. i The company is engaged in agricultural activities of production of seeds on lease hold land situated at various part of India.

ii The company has entered into agreements with various growers for cultivation and production of agricultural produce in view of the fact that the company itself is unable to carry on such activities which are spread over various parts of India. The company has reimbursed the cultivation expenses based upon the agreements entered into with the growers.

### 42. Employee Benefits

The company has classified the various benefits provided to employees as under

### Defined Contribution Plans :

During the year, the Company has recognized the following amounts in the Profit & Loss Account

|   | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Employers Contribution to Provident Fund      | 96,58,808        | 62,32,882         |
| Employers Contribution to ESI                 | 2,78,481         | 1,93,222          |
| Employers Contribution to Labour Welfare Fund | 3,996            | 6,048             |

### **Defined Benefit Plans**

The company has neither created fund nor contributed to Scheme framed by the Insurance Company for the defined benefit plans for the qualifying employees. The present value of the defined benefit obligation and the related current service cost were measured using the Projected Unit credit method with actuarial valuations being carried out at each balance sheet date.

In accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 19, actuarial valuation was done in respect of the aforesaid defined benefit plan of gratuity based on the following assumptions:

| Particulars   | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Discount Rate   | 6.95%            | 6.82%             |
| Salary escalation rate  | 6%               | 6%                |
| Expected rate of return on Plan Assets                                | -                | -                 |
| Expected average remaining service of employee in the number of years | -                | -                 |

### Disclosures for defined benefit plans based on Actuarial Reports as at 31st March 2021 a) Change in Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation

| Particulars   | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Present value of obligations at the beginning of the year     | 2,49,59,427      | 1,68,88,322       |
| Current Service Cost  | 28,61,669        | 16,89,638         |
| Liability Transferred in / acquisition                        | 0                | 12,24,981         |
| Past Current Service Cost                                     | 0                | 0                 |
| Interest Cost   | 17,02,233        | 13,15,600         |
| Actuarial (Gain) / Loss due to change in financial assumption | -2,71,693        | 17,14,658         |
| Actuarial (Gain) / Loss due to experience                     | -46,43,166       | 27,60,786         |
| Benefit paid  | -8,18,654        | -6,34,558         |
| Present value of obligations at the end of the year           | 2,37,89,816      | 2,49,59,427       |

### b) Change in Fair value of plan assets

| Particulars  | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| Fair Value of plan assets at the beginning of the year | -                | -                 |
| Expected return on plan assets                         | -                | -                 |
| Employer's contributions                               | 0                | 0                 |
| Actuarial gain / (loss) on plan assets                 | -                | -                 |
| Benefit paid   | 0                | 0                 |
| Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year       | -                | -                 |

### c) Percentage of each category of plan assets to total fair value of plan assets as at 31st March 2021

| Particulars                           | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Obligation on the part of the Company | 100%             | 100%              |

### d) Reconciliation of the present value of defined benefit obligations and the fair value of plan assets

| Particulars   | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Present value of funded obligations as at the end of the year                       | 2,37,89,816      | 2,49,59,427       |
| Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the year                                 | 0                | 0                 |
| Funded (Assets)/liability recognized in the Balance Sheet as at the end of the year | 0                | 0                 |
| Present value of unfunded (assets) / obligations as at the end of the year          | 2,37,89,816      | 2,49,59,427       |
| Unrecognized past service cost  | 0                | 0                 |
| Unrecognized actuarial (gain)/loss  | 0                | 0                 |
| Unfunded net (Assets)/liability recognized in the Balance Sheet as at the end of    | 2,37,89,816      | 2,49,59,427       |

e) Net employee benefit expense (Recognized in employment cost) for the year ended on 31st March 2021

| Particulars  | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| Current Service Cost                               | 28,61,669        | 16,89,638         |
| Interest Cost                                      | 17,02,233        | 13,15,600         |
| Expected return on plan assets                     | -                | -                 |
| Net Actuarial (Gain) / Loss recognized in the year | -49,14,859       | 44,75,444         |
| Past Service cost                                  | 0                | 0                 |
| Net Gratuity (income) / expense                    | -3,50,957        | 74,80,682         |

### f) Detail of Present value of obligation, Plan Assets and Experience Adjustments

| Particulars                      | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Present value of obligation      | 2,37,89,816      | 2,49,59,427       |
| Fair value of plan assets        | -                | -                 |
| (Surplus) / Deficit              | 2,37,89,816      | 2,49,59,427       |
| Experience Adjustment            | -                | -                 |
| (Gain)/ Loss on plan liabilities | -                | -                 |
| (Gain)/ Loss on plan assets      | -                | -                 |

### g) Expected contributions to Gratuity Fund next year Rs. NIL (Previous Year Rs. NIL)

h) The liability for leave encashment and compensated absences as at year end is Rs. 68,90,081 (Previous year liability Rs. 85,92,576)

- **43 Related parties disclosure** List of related parties
- a) Associates:i) Global Transgenes Ltd.
  ii) Agri Tech (India) Ltd.
  iii) Nath Biotechnologies Ltd.
  iv) Paithan Mega Food Parks Pvt Ltd

### b) Key Management Personnel:

Mr. SatishKagliwal (Managing Director) Mr. Devinder Khurana (Chief Financial Officer) Mr. Dhiraj Rathi (Company Secretary)

### d) Transactions carried out with related parties as referred to in (a) to (c) above, in the ordinary course of the business:

| Sr.no. | Name of party   | Nature of transactions         | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1      | Clobal Transgament Ltd Purchases of Gene Development Know How       |                                | -                | 11,95,90,000      |
| T      | Global Transgenes Ltd. Purchase of Machinery and other fixed assets |                                | -                | 68,79,659         |
|        |   | Reimbursement of expenses paid | -                | 1,15,17,324       |
|        |   | Incentive granted              | -                | 8,81,750          |
|        |   | Amount Received                | 8,92,70,556      | 1,72,21,338       |
| 2      | Agri Toob (India) Itd   | Transfer (credit to account)   | 6,26,91,878      | 65,29,293         |
| Z      | Agri Tech (India) Ltd.  | Amount Paid                    | 4,01,79,155      | 1,47,38,610       |
|        |   | Transfer (debit to account)    | 5,82,99,405      | 54,08,219         |
|        |   | Loan taken                     | 8,02,59,000      | -                 |
|        |   | Interest paid                  |                  | -                 |
|        |   | Loan given                     | 8,23,55,326      | -                 |
|        |   | Transfer (debit to account)    | -                | 6,81,568          |
| 3      | Nath Biotechnologies Ltd.   | Amount Recovered               | -                | 11,29,93,508      |
|        | Amount Paid   |                                | -                | 2,10,92,976       |
|        |   | Transfer (credit to account)   | -                | 5,76,718          |
| 4      | Daithan Maga Faad Dark Dut Itd                                      | Warehouse Rent                 | 1,14,28,000      | 1,14,28,000       |
| 4      | Paithan Mega Food Park Pvt Ltd                                      | Purchase of Leasehold Land     | -                | 1,90,23,578       |

| Advance given against purchase of land |                                | 40,00,000 | 40,00,000 |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Reimbursement of expenses paid | 29,00,651 | 17,77,437 |
| 6 Satish Kagliwal                      | Remuneration                   | 48,00,000 | 48,00,000 |
| 7 Devinder Khurana                     | Remuneration                   | 60,18,000 | 59,00,000 |
| 8 Dhiraj Rathi                         | Remuneration                   | 5,07,504  | 4,80,000  |

### e) Outstanding balances at the year end

| Particulars                     | As At 31st<br>March 2021 (₹) | As At 31st<br>March 2020 (₹) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Global Transgenes Ltd.          | 1,56,08,650 Cr               | 1,82,07,952 Cr               |
| Agri Tech (India) Ltd.          | 5,38,05,510 Dr               | 38,17,168 Dr                 |
| Paithan Mega Food Parks Pvt Ltd | 1,17,54,848 Dr               | 80,00,000 Dr                 |

### Notes:

 Related party relationship is as identified by the Company and relied upon by the Auditors.
 No amounts in respect of related parties have been written off/back during the year, nor have been provided for as doubtful debts.

### **44 Foreign Currency Transactions**

| Particulars  | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| CIF value of Imports: Purchase of Win Chi Win & Vegetable Seeds        | 4,34,07,178      | 4,01,89,823       |
| Expenditure in Foreign Currency: -                                     |                  |                   |
| Traveling Expenses   | 7,72,013         | 5,52,494          |
| Software License Fee   | 11,37,050        | 3,60,900          |
| Membership Fee   | 5,15,964         | 11,85,111         |
| Earning in Foreign Currency: F O B value of Exports                    | 1,44,61,156      | 6,04,38,757       |
| 45 Difference in Foreign Exchange Gain (Loss) included in other income | -12,33,296       | 22,79,559         |

### 46. Details related to Investments made, Loans and Advances given and security provided as per section 186 of the Companies Act 2013.

| Name of the Party                   | Resolution<br>Passed on | Limit prescribed in<br>resolution | Investment made | Amount outstanding as on 31st March, 2021 (₹) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Investment                          | 08.08.2016              | 2,50,00,00,000                    |                 |   |
| Paithan Mega Food Park<br>Pvt. Ltd. |                         |                                   | 4,99,40,000     | 4,99,40,000                                   |

| Name of the Party      | Resolution<br>Passed on | Limit<br>prescribed in<br>resolution | Loan granted during the year | Amount<br>outstanding as on<br>31st March, 2021(₹) | Maximum<br>outsatnding<br>during the year |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| Loans and Advances     | 08.08.2016              | 2,50,00,00,000                       |                              |  |   |
| Agri-tech (India) Ltd. |                         |                                      | 8,23,55,326                  | 5,38,05,510  | 5,58,89,943                               |
|                        |                         |                                      |                              | 5,38,05,510  | 5,58,89,943                               |

# (I) In respect of above parties, rate of interest is Nil.

| Name of the Party        | Resolution<br>Passed on | Limit<br>prescribed in<br>resolution | Additional<br>Guarantee<br>granted during<br>the year | Amount<br>outstanding as on<br>31st March, 2021(₹) | Maximum<br>outsatnding<br>during the year |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Guarantee Given          | 08.08.2016              | 2,50,00,00,000                       |   |  |   |
| IDBI Bank (in favour of  |                         |                                      |   |  |   |
| Paithan Mega Food Parks  |                         |                                      | -   | 30,00,00,000                                       | 30,00,00,000                              |
| Limited)                 |                         |                                      |   |  |   |
| Janakalyan Sahakari Bank |                         |                                      |   |  |   |
| (in favour of Paithan    |                         |                                      | _   | 13,60,00,000                                       | 13,60,00,000                              |
| Mega Food Parks Limited) |                         |                                      |   | 20,00,00,000                                       | 20,00,00,000                              |
|                          |                         |                                      |   | 43,60,00,000                                       | 43,60,00,000                              |

### 47. Operating Lease

a) The Company's significant leasing arrangements are in respect of operating leases for lands and premises (Agricultural lands, office, stores, godown etc.). These leasing arrangements which are cancellable range and are usually renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreeable terms. The aggregate lease rentals payable are charged as rent in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

b) The company has taken on lease a plot of land admeasuring 11190.34 Sq Meter for a period of 99 years. The leasehold assets is reflected in the books at the historical cost of leased assets as shown under the head Property Plant and Equipment. The lease would be amortised over the period of the lease in equal instalments with effect from the

financial year 2020-21.

### 48. Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility Activities

| Particulars  | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year | 79,48,510        | 58,08,281         |
| (b) Amount spent during the year                                     |                  |                   |
| (i) Donations  | -                | -                 |
| (ii) Expenditure on Rural Transformation                             | 81,07,480        | 59,83,000         |
| (iii) Other  | -                | -                 |

# 49. The net profit (loss) for the purpose of measurement of basic and diluted earnings per share in terms of Indian Accounting Standard - 33 on Earnings Per Share has been calculated as under:

| Particulars   | Current Year (₹) | Previous Year (₹) |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--|
| Net Profit (loss) as per Profit & Loss Account                                    | 55,66,16,231     | 50,03,64,878      |  |
| Less :- Dividend on Preference Shares   | -                | -                 |  |
| Numerator: Profit Available for equity share holders                              | 55,66,16,231     | 50,03,64,878      |  |
| Denominator: Weighted Average Number of Equity shares outstanding (nos)           | 1,90,04,000      | 1,90,04,000       |  |
| Denominator for Diluted equity share holder                                       | 1,90,04,000      | 1,90,04,000       |  |
| Basic Earnings per share is arrived at by dividing Numerator by Denominator       | 29.29            | 26.33             |  |
| Diluted Earnings per share is arrived at by dividing Numerator for diluted equity | 29.29            | 26.33             |  |
| share holder by Denominator   |                  |                   |  |
| The nominal value per equity shares is Rupees                                     | 10               | 10                |  |

#### 50. Disclosure of Derivatives:

| Particulars                         | Foreign Currency<br>Denomination | March 31, 2021             |                       | March 31, 2020             |                       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                     |                                  | Foreign Currency<br>Amount | Amount<br>(In Rupees) | Foreign Currency<br>Amount | Amount<br>(In Rupees) |
| Assets (Trade Receivables)          | USD                              | 2,74,580                   | 2,00,99,256           | 1,58,000                   | 1,19,76,400           |
| Assets (Advance for purchase)       | USD                              | 5,700                      | 4,17,240              | 7,355                      | 5,57,509              |
| Liabilities (Trade Payable)         | USD                              | 1,28,882                   | 94,34,162             | -                          | -                     |
| Liabilities (Advance against sales) | USD                              | 1,43,717                   | 1,05,20,055           | -                          | -                     |

The foreign currency outstanding has been translated at the rates of exchange prevailing on the Balance Sheet date in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange".

51. Previous year's figures have been regrouped / rearranged wherever necessary to conform to the current year's presentation.

Satish Kagliwal Managing Director DIN No.: 00119601

Jeevanlata Kagliwal Director DIN No.: 02057459

**Devinder Khurana** Chief Financial Officer Dhiraj Rathi Company Secretary

Place : Aurangabad Date: 24th June 2021





# Nath Bio-Genes (I) Ltd.

Nath House, Nath Road, Aurangabad-431005 (MS) Tel. : 0240-2376314/5/6/7, 6645555 Fax : 0240-2376188 www.nathbiogenes.com